

CONNECTION

THE WEST COAST MUSIC TRADE MAGAZINET

vide To
paramount vide To
para

Manufacture

Dwn Record

Ace rrehley's Life After KISS

Atco's A&R, Chief Karen Dumont: "Searching For A Superstar"

PLUS

- DANGER DANGER (IMAGINE/EPR
- BABYLON A.D. (ARISTA)
- A&R REPORT



BILLY
JOEL

World Radio History

ROLAND U-220 RS-PCM 30 VOICE POLYPHONIC SOUND MODULE



Available **NOW** at Goodman Music \$999 List

The U-220 RS-PCM Sound Module is a versatile, easy-to-use instrument featuring Roland's newly developed RS-PCM processing method. Providing a full assortment of striking, exciting multi-sampled sounds, the U-220 offers outstanding sound quality and exceptional expressive capabilities in a unit occupying only one rack space. The U-220 contains an immense 24 Megabit ROM memory capacity and two ROM card slots which allow you to access additional sounds, making it the perfect sound module for live performers who need instant access to any variety of sampled sounds. Whether used for performing or recording, the Roland U-220 is the ideal sound module for musicians using any MIDI keyboard, percussion and guitar setup.

Impressive, Expandable Memory Capacity

The U-220 boasts a massive 24 Megabit ROM which holds 128 different preset RS-PCM samples (Tones). The U-220's internal preset sounds include a wide variety of instruments such as multi-sampled pianos, brass sections, strings, flutes, drums, electric guitar, slap bass, and ethnic instruments. It also provides synthesizer sounds sampled from popular Roland analog synthesizers to the hottest LA Synthesis patches sampled from Roland's D-Series Linear Synthesizers. And if more sounds are needed, you can insert up to two different ROM sound cards from the expanding SN-U110 Series Sound Card library into the U-220's ROM card slots.

Flexible Configuration Capabilities for any Application

The basic building blocks of sound in the U-220 are called Tones which are essentially RS-PCM samples. Tones can be arranged and combined in various ways to allow you to create your own sounds. The basic sound you hear when you play the U-220 is called a Timbre which consists of a Tone plus various parameters that modify the Tone, including level, pitch, and vibrato. Timbres are assigned to Parts, which function as separate instruments and feature additional adjustable parameter settings such as effects, volume, panning and key range. Several Parts are then

configured into a Patch which also contains effect settings. Since each Part can function as a separate instrument, a Patch makes use of the full multi-timbral capabilities of the U-220. Up to six different Parts and a separate Rhythm Part, which may be chosen from our different rhythm setups, can be used in a Patch simultaneously.

The U-220 stores 64 different Patches which provide you with a wide range of applications. For example, different MIDI channels can be assigned to individual Parts to allow each Part to function as a separate instrument, making the U-220 perfect for use with an external sequencer such as Roland's MC-500 Mk II Micro Composer. Parts can be assigned to the same MIDI channel and given different velocity ranges allowing you to create responsive sounds such as a bass guitar sound that is warm and full when the controller is played with a harder attack.

Onboard Digital Effects Processing

The U-220 contains built-in digital effects which allow you to expand your creative capabilities. Two effects are provided, Chorus/Flanger and Reverb/Delay, which each feature high-speed, 24-bit processing, sound quality equal to that of professional effects units, and extensive parameters that enable the creation of a variety of effects settings. The Chorus/Flanger features five different types of effects including Chorus 1 and 2, FB Chorus (a mixture of flanging and

chorus), Flanger and Short Delay, as well as controls to adjust output mode, effect level, delay time, rate, depth, and feedback parameters. The Reverb/Delay offers Rooms 1-3, Halls 1-2, Gate, Delay and Cross Delay, plus effect level, delay time, and feedback controls. Separate effect on/off settings can also be assigned to each Part in a Sound Patch and both effects can be used simultaneously. Since all effect signal processing occurs in the digital domain, the effects are noise-free whether used alone or together.

The U-220 also features three sets of stereo outputs (Mix Out, Direct Out 1, Direct Out 2) which provide additional versatility. Effected signals are routed through the stereo Mix outputs and dry signals may be routed through the two sets of Direct outputs for external effects processing. All three sets of outputs can be used as six individual mono outputs if desired.

Large LCD Assists Programming and Operation

A large, backlit 24 character x 2 line LCD and buttons located on the front panel make it easy to edit, assign, or store settings for Patches, Timbres, or Tones.

Optional SN-U110 ROM Cards

A wide variety of additional high-quality sounds for the U-220 are available on optional SN-U110 Sound Cards, a growing library that provides you with the latest RS-PCM sounds.



MC. Visa, AX, Optima, Instant Credit

LONG BEACH 4145 Viking Way (Near intersection of Bellflower & Carson) (213) 429-9795 LA BREA/WILSHIRE 780 S. LaBrea Ave. (1/4 Block S. of Wilshire)

(213) 937-2177

NORTH HOLLYWOOD 4227 N. Lankershim Blvd. (1 Block N. of Universal Studios) (818) 760-4430 WEST COVINA 544 W. Azusa Ave. (1 Block N. of the 10 Freeway) (818) 967-5767 SHERMAN OAKS
4631 Van Nuys Blvd.
(2 Blocks N. of
Ventura Blvd.)
(818) 784-6900

MUSIC CONNECTION

PUBLISHED EVERY OTHER THURSDAY SINCE 1977

Vol. XIV, No. 1 Jan. 8—Jan. 21, 1990

PUBLISHERS J. Michael Dolon E. Eric Bettelli

GENERAL MGR./ADVERTISING DIR. E. Eric Bettelli

EXECUTIVE EDITOR

J. Michael Dolan

SENIOR EDITOR Kenny Kerner

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/NEWS Michael Amicone

ART DIRECTOR

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION MANAGER Billy Coane

ADVERTISING/PROMOTION

Jahn Hill

Dan Dadd

CIRCULATION MANAGER Trish Connery

> PRODUCTION Rich Wilder

ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT Mark Everett

> EDITORIAL ASSISTANT Sandi Messana

SHOW BIZ Tom Kidd

SONGWORKS Pat Lewis David "Cat" Cohen

NIGHT LIFE

Rock: Eric Niles Country: Billy Black Jazz: Scatt Yanow Black Music: Lisa Pasey

> TECH EDITOR Barry Rudolph

CONTRIBUTING WRITERS

Guy Aoki, John Bitzer, Bliss, Billy Block, Jennifer Clay, Tom Forrell, Sabrina Frees-Perrin, James T. Goad, Maxine Hillary J, Lyn Jensen, Harriet Kaplan, Tom Kidd, F. Scatt Kirby, Pot Lewis, John Matsumoto, Eric Niles, Ace Passion, Lisa Paly, Lisa Pasey, Scatt Scholin, Rick Terkel, Lori A. Uzza, Steven P. Wheeler, Scatt Yonow.

PHOTOGRAPHERS

Leslie Compbell, Kristen Dahline, Tom Forrell, Sabrino Frees-Perrin, Heather Horris, Anno "Flosh" Luken, Robert Motheu, Michele Matz, Gory Nuell, Danno Santisi.

> FOR DISTRIBUTION AND NEWSSTAND DISTRIBUTION INFORMATION ONLY: Moder News (213) SS9-5000

> > COUNSEL: Gold, Marks, Ring & Peppe

Music Connection Magazine (U.S.P.S. 447-830) is published every other Thursday except the lost week in December. Single copy price is \$7.50. Subscription rates: \$30/one year, \$55.7/on years. Second-doss postage poid to be Angeles, Cal Mond additional maling affices, POSTAMSTER: Send address changes to Music Connection Magazine, 6640 Sunset 81vd., Hollywood, CA 90028. We are not responsible for unsolidated moterial, which must be accompanied by return postage. All rights reserved, Reproduction in whole or port without written permission of the poblisher is prohibited. The opinions of contributing writes to this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of Music Connection, Inc. Copyright 1990 by J. Michael Dolon and E. Eric Bettelli. All rights reserved.

MAIN OFFICES

6640 Sunset Boulevord, Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 462-5772 FAX: (213) 462-3123

24 Hour Free Classified Hotline: (213) 462-3749

Member:

NAMM

FEATURES



20 BILLY JOEL

The Piano Man's fourteenth album for Columbia is also one of his biggest sellers. Find out why Billy Joel had to reinvent himself and return to Long Island Sound to write the *Storm Front* album.

By Kenny Kerner

28 ACE FREHLEY

The former Kiss guitarslinger burns brightly on his latest rock LP, *Trouble Walkin'*. Not many get a second chance at a career and Ace plans to make the best of it.

By Kenny Kerner

- 22 KAREN DUMONT By Paola Palazzo
- 24 MANUFACTURING YOUR OWN RECORD By Pat Lewis
- 25 GUIDE TO RECORD MANUFACTURERS Compiled by Pat Lewis
- 30 DANGER DANGER By Jesse Nash

COLUMNS & DEPARTMENTS





6 CE NEW

7 CLOSE-UP

9 SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

10 A&R REPORT

11 DEMO CRITIQUE

12 SONGWORKS

AUDIO/VIDEO

15 NEW TOYS

16 🖼 SHOW BIZ

18 LOCAL NOTES

32 FIRST ARTISTS

34 🏙 NIGHT LIFE

36 CONCERT REVIEWS

38 CLUB REVIEWS

42 RECORD REVIEWS

44 GIG GUIDE

45 PRO PLAYERS

46 FREE CLASSIFIEDS

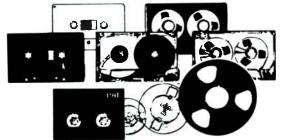
IMPERIAL TAPE Company, Inc.

Service Quality Integrity

- Manufacturers of custom length blank audio and video cassettes
- Top quality audio and video cassette duplication

 Shipment within 24 hours, same day LA. service





Nation's Leading Authorized Distributor

AGFA AMPEX 3M MAXELL TDK BASF

1 · 800 · 736 · 8273 FAX 213 · 395 · 8255

213 - 393 - 7131

1014 Broadway, Santa Monica, CA 90401

FEEDBACK

Speaking Her Mind

Dear MC:

For nearly ten years, the band known as Lion has been an important part of the Southern California music scene. Drummer Mark Edwards was credited as one of the group's founders. Upon his arrival in Los Angeles, Mark quickly made a name for himself with Steeler, whose guitarist happened to be a then-newcomer to America named Yngwie Malmsteen, and whose vocalist was named Ron Keel. Mark never hesitated to give his friends a hand and played on the Third Stage Alert album when that band's drummer left unexpectedly.

Also, Mark Edwards had a passion for racing motorcycles. And on this past Labor Day weekend, following a successful performance at the Country Club, Mark was injured in a serious motorcycle accident. He is currently undergoing rehabilitation in Texas.

The news of Mark's accident shocked his fans and friends, many of whom are well-known musicians. It was little surprise when a benefit concert was organized to help raise money for Mark's medical costs.

Four local bands were set to play first, followed with a performance by Lion and an all-star jam hosted by Mark's band. The jam was set to include Mark Slaughter, Ron Keel, past and present members of Dio, Poison, Europe, several members of Yngwie Malmsteen's band, Mark Ferrari, myself and others. If all had gone as scheduled, it would have been one of the best shows of the year and a real treat for everyone involved.

However, as the evening wore on, the dressing room area began to look more like the Rainbow Bar And Grill on a Saturday night than a pre-concert backstage. News of an all-star jam seemed to attract every musician in Los Angeles, whether or not they had been invited to attend. Many of those, instruments in hand, had no idea why the event had been held in the first place.

All went reasonably smooth until shortly after Lion was on stage. After a great version of "Power Love," Lion's singer, Cal, went to the backstage door to ask for some water. When he did this, a number of musicians who were not scheduled to play, pushed their way through the stage door with their instruments and interrupted Lion's set and the jam which was scheduled to occur. Many of the musi-

cians causing the interruptions did not know Mark, had not bothered to contact Lion or even to attend the scheduled rehearsals. They had no consideration for anything other than their own egos.

It was not surprising when the members of Lion walked out of the venue in the middle of their scheduled performance, unable to complete their show as they'd planned. Soon afterwards, a number of the invited guest stars also headed home. as it became evident that those who had interrupted the show had no intention of giving up the stage. Luckily for the audience, a few of the scheduled musicians did stay and tried to put on a good show. However, even then, they were interrupted onstage by unscheduled performers who insisted on hogging the spotlight.

At the end of the night, many of the invited celebrities had waited hours without being able to perform due to the "stage hogs." Not only had Lion, the band whose drummer for which the benefit was intended, been cheated of their full set, but many of the invited performers had not even been allowed to play.

Since I moved to Los Angeles thirteen years ago, I have been impressed by the great music scene we have here. There is no place in the world which offers more opportunities for musicians. However, despite all of L.A.'s good points, there is one thing that has always bothered me. That is the overall lack of consideration the music industry people here show for one another. Many of the musicians in L.A. would not hesitate to harm other musicians' performances as long as they felt they stood something to gain. This was proved over and over again at Friday's concert.

While the benefit for Mark Edwards provided local musicians with a chance to claim that they were "lending a hand," I seriously doubt that was what was on most of their minds when they showed up unannounced at the backstage door of the Country Club expecting to play

I do not want to criticize the many people who worked hard to make the benefit for Mark Edwards possible. I also don't want to appear like a troublemaker, but I think it's about time that someone said something about the lack of consideration local musicians show for one another. I don't have any answers. It's just something that bugs me.

Ann Boleyn Lead vocalist/Hellion

THE HOME OF TONE PRESENTS

AB GOES HOLLYWOOD!

OUR NEW SUNSET SHOWCASE!



Hartke Systems FURMAN

MESA/BOOGIE,

********** t.c. electronic

BX COU

ROCKMAN

Blade.

AGE CASE CO. **GT**electronics

VOX Switch II-L



BULTRASONIC

16028 SHERMAN WAY VAN NUYS CALIFORNIA 91406

11542 KNOTT ST SUITE 10 GARDEN GROVE CALIFORNIA 92645

7426 SUNSET AT GARDNER HOLLYWOOD CALIFORNIA 90046 (213) 969-0336

GRAND OPENING SPECIAL PRICES AND GREAT DEALS

THREE LOCATIONS

WE DO RACKS RIGHT - LET US BUILD THE RIGHT RACK FOR YOU!

• SALES • STUDIO RENTALS • CONSIGNMENTS • MON-SAT 11 AM TO 6 PM • RACK APPOINTMENTS REQUESTED • OUTCALL CONSULTATIONS •



CALENDAR

By Trish Connery

If you have an event, workshop, class or seminar that you want us to announce, send the information in writing to:

Calendar, C/O Music Connection, 6640 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028.

☐ Berklee College of Music has announced the first annual Alumni Brunch to be held on Sunday, January 21st at the Hollywood Holiday Inn (1755 Highland Ave.). This brunch is only one of the events designed to help establish alumni clubs all over the country to assist Berklee alums in networking. Performing at the brunch will be the vocal ensemble Terra Nova, featuring Randy Crenshaw and Bill "Orange" Lyons, both from the class of '83. In addition, saxophone great Ernie Watts (class of '66) will be honored with the Distinguished Alumni Award. For additional information, contact Alumni Relations Coordinator, Carrie Semanco, at (617) 266-1400, ext. 479.

☐ The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop has released the class schedule for the upcoming winter quarter. These courses are designed for singers on all levels and include Popular Chorus/Harmony Workshop, Beginning Voice and Performance Workshop. All classes meet once a week for eight weeks, beginning January 7th. Tuition ranges from \$150.00 to \$200.00, with private lessons also available. For additional information on the classes and times, call (213) 664-3757.

Once again UCLA Extension offers entertainment industry oriented courses for your benefit. "Live Jazz in Los Angeles: Known and Unknown" will explore America's unique contribution to the world of music. Taught by jazz historian Charles Weisenberg, this course will use lectures, recordings, tapes and live performances to cover jazz roots from colonial America to the present, including all the major styles. Visits to local clubs will be arranged to sample the current jazz scene and to meet with the performers where possible. Classes are held on Thursdays, January 25th through March 29th, 7:00 to 10:00 p.m., in Room 1439, Schoenberg Hall, UCLA. The fee is \$150.00. Also beginning in January is "The Marriage of Radio and Records: Making Today's Hits." This course will focus on the contribution of radio to the hit-making process and is taught by Mike Schaefer, News Editor at Radio & Records and President of Schaefco Programming and Music Advisors. Scheduled guest speakers include Ornetta Barber, VP, Black Music Marketing, WEA Corp; Iris Dillon, Director, Crossover Promotion, Virgin Records; Charlie Minor, Sr. VP, Promotion, A&M Records, among many others. The class will be held on Thursdays, January 25th through March 29th, 7:00-10:00 p.m., Room 121, Dodd Hall, UCLA. The fee is \$245.00. For further details on either one of these courses, call UCLA Extension, (213) 825-9064.

☐ California Institute of the Arts (CalArts) and the Los Angeles Festival will present a lecture series, "Art in the Life of L.A.," at the Pacific Design Center beginning January 31, 1990. Contact (818) 362-5507 or (805) 253-7832 for additional information.

NEWS

Wesley Hein Resigns Enigma Presidency

Martone Named New Enigma Prez

By Michael Amicone

CULVER CITY—Wesley Hein, cofounder of Enigma Records with
brother William Hein, has resigned
his post as President of Enigma
Entertainment for an unspecified
senior executive position with Hollywood Records, Walt Disney
Company's new record division.
Enigma, known for breaking such
acts as Poison, Stryper and the
Smithereens, has announced that
James Martone, formerly Executive Vice President with Enigma
Entertainment, will be succeeding
Wesley into the presidential post.

Though Enigma has lost one of its founders, William Hein feels that the Culver City-based label is heal-

thier than ever. "As far as I'm concerned, we became a brand new company this year. We launched a new joint venture with Capitol-EMI [Capitol-EMI purchased a 50 percent interest in Enigma Entertainment in 1989] and in many regards, we're all new from top to bottom. We're more a contender than we were a year ago."

In commenting on his brother's career move, William says, "It's not surprising to know my brother is very ambitious and a very talented executive. So, it's not surprising that Disney would want him as part of their team in building a world class record company."



Wesley Hein



James Martone

Legal Hassles Over Marley's Estate

By Steven P. Wheeler

MIAMI—Bob Marley's untimely death in 1981 instigated a courtroom battle over the past eight years that continues to plague family members and Marley estate administrators. The problems began immediately after Marley succumbed to cancer, when it was discovered that the King of Reggae left no will. This fact has complicated the financial affairs of his estate, leading to seemingly endless appeals and claims of legal injustice by some of his twelve beneficiaries.

One of the first obstacles arose because nine of the twelve Marley beneficiaries are minors and cannot legally consent in courtroom decisions. Instead, these decisions are being made by guardians who, in the words of a Miami lawyer, "refuse to understand and are basically tying-up the entire situation." Reed Bingham, a Florida-based attorney who is the ancillary administrator of the Marley estate, says the infighting among the beneficiaries/guardians is dragging out this scenario far too long.

The selling price of Marley's music-related assets is the major snag in this labyrinth of courtroom debates. Bingham negotiated a deal for Marley's music and sought court approval back in April of 1988, but things went awry from the beginning. "That's when certain beneficiaries objected and said they could get a better offer." The original June court date was thus pushed back to December of last year.

In December, the judge approved Bingham's \$8.3 million sale which was immediately appealed by certain beneficiaries of the estate. This past May, the Jamaican Court of Appeals made a few minor changes but upheld the original \$8.3 million deal. Bingham points out that some beneficiaries and their guardians have now taken their final step of defense against this particular sale. "They are now appealing to the ultimate court of appeals for Jamaica, which is the Privy Council in England, and that's where we stand right now."

Bingham firmly believes that this legal maneuvering has to do with personal vendettas. "Some of the

beneficiaries have a personal animosity towards the purchaser, Chris Blackwell. Others think it's worth more money, but they haven't produced any evidence to show that it is."

Another interesting twist to this already complex legal maze is a diversion of funds by Marley's widow, Rita Marley. Ms. Marley was asked to resign as co-administrator in 1986 after allegedly diverting seventeen million dollars from the estate. Bingham says an investigation did locate some of the missing money. "That's money [primarily from royalties I that came in over a five-year period. We got back what we could find, but most of it was spent. It's hard to spend that much money, but she did." On the advice of her attorney, Ms. Marley refuses to make any comments to the press regarding the alleged diversion of funds.

Even if Bingham can get the beneficiaries to agree to the sale, the lawsuits will continue to mount. The estate is suing to recover the money that was diverted, something that Bingham says could go on for quite some time. In addition, there are claims pending against Cayman Music, Inc., the publishing company that Marley was under contract to until 1976, for unpaid royalties. Bingham explains, "They haven't paid his royalties in six or seven years and we're suing for that."

CLOSE-UP

our years ago I didn't have anything," explains Riki Rachtman. "Everything happened quickly, and these are all dreams that I wanted to do. I wanted to be an MTV VJ and I'm doing it."

Rachtman, who owns two of Hollywood's raunchiest dance clubs, the Cathouse and Bordello, will now add MTV VJ and a lucrative merchandise deal to his list of accomplished goals. Maintaining his rate of success, with determination and an unquenchable fervor for fun, Rachtman hopes to be "the next Donald Trump, but with tattoos." He is very optimistic about his future and is not afraid to take risks.

Rachtman has become a familiar face on the music scene since achieving recognition from his clubs, an appearance in the movie *The Decline Of Western Civilization Part 2: The Metal Years* and through his famous musician friends. Rachtman says that these factors plus close friend Axl Rose, Guns N' Roses' manager Alan Niven and Doug Goldstein were instrumental in obtaining MTV's attention. "I walked into the audition with Axl," says Rachtman. "So it kind of set me apart from anybody else auditioning."

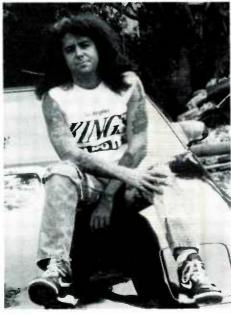
He debuted on the music channel as the morning fill-in VJ for a week in August. But his real challenge was *Headbangers Ball* which he conquered quite effectively twice as guest host. "It's really weird for this stuff to happen in such a short time because I'm not an actor or anything," says Rachtman regarding the time involved.

MTV executives didn't want to alter any feature concerning his appearance or attitude nor did they want to script him, because according to Rachtman, he is "a product of Hollywood. I know a lot about most of the bands," Rachtman says "It's the music that I know and love." His first air date as the new host of *Headbangers Ball* will be January 7, 1990.

Aside from his hosting position, Rachtman is a

RIKI RACHTMAN

By Paola Palazzo



business man who holds a significant interest in the Los Angeles dance club scene. He is proprietor of the world famous Cathouse and notorious Bordello clubs.

His entry into the club business originated when he and then roommate/partner Taime Downe

of Faster Pussycat opened the Cathouse as a place where their friends could hang out and drink and as a means to pay their rent. Rachtman says he never thought it would become this popular. "It was opened with no idea it would turn out how it did."

As the Cathouse became more business-oriented, Rachtman said he took over completely. "As it grew and grew, I got more into business and began turning it into a business."

The Cathouse's success can be attributed to Rachtman's desire for taking chances. "I'm not going to settle for being mediocre. I don't know why anybody would. I'm never satisfied."

Although the clubs are open only once a week, Rachtman mentions that his responsibilities include staff hiring, ad placements in local rock magazines and conjuring up themes to various nights. "I work a lot," Rachtman concedes. "It's not just, oh let's go Tuesday and get your money, because if I did do that, I wouldn't be open that long."

long."
The Cathouse is a dance club. However, on special occasions, Rachtman has allowed bands to perform, usually after passing his criteria: "If they're friends and they're good." In the past months, buddies Guns N' Roses and shock-rock master Alice Cooper have graced the Cathouse stage. Rachtman cites that having his idol, Alice Cooper, perform on Halloween night was a dream come true.

Bordello was launched on the prosperity of the Cathouse. According to Rachtman, the mood is quite different than the Cathouse. "The Cathouse is pure and simple rock & roll. Bordello is 100 percent ridiculous."

Emerging through the clubs success is a merchandise company that Rachtman set up seven months ago. The line includes sweats, baseball caps, bumper stickers, key chains and T-shirts that carry either the Cathouse, Bordello or the newly acquired Sunset Strip Tattoo logo. Rachtman says his merchandise sells extremely well since many musicians wear his products on posters or in videos. Rachtman says he has already sold over 10,000 of the pink and black Cathouse T-shirts because "the kids want to wear what the bands wear."

Although the merchandise has been kept exclusive for two years, sold only through the clubs or mail order, the products may soon be available in retail outlets nationwide. So far, Macy's has shown interest to exclusively carry the Cathouse and Sunset Strip Tattoo line (the T-shirt design will be different from the ones he sells at the club).

Besides his "rock lines," he is also considering a Cathouse clothing line. "I might turn the name Cathouse into something similar to what Vision has done with clothing. I might come out with Cathouse jeans."

With so many projects, Rachtman says he has little time to himself. "Sometimes I don't stop and smell the roses. I'm always thinking about what my next thing is."

His struggle and ultimate defeat of drug and alcohol addiction gave Rachtman the motivation to fulfill his dreams. Rachtman says his addictive personality allowed him to channel his energies toward the success of his clubs, his new MTV status and his merchandise deal. "I plan ahead, but I also take every day one at a time and see what falls into place."

Though Rachtman has accomplished a lot in a short period of time, he remains encouraged by his success "but never satisfied," he added.

Rachtman's ultimate goal? "I daydream of being on the *Tonight Show* and having Johnny ask me questions. I think it'll happen.

Right now, I think it'll be really great to be an MTV VJ, to be famous and to be hired as a spokesperson—but I don't know who'd want a long-haired, tattooed spokesperson."





Its most spectacular effect is outperforming its predecessors.

A worthy successor to the SPX90 has arrived. It's the SPX900 Professional Multi-Effect Processor. It has a second generation DSP processing chip that gives the SPX900 better reverbs, simultaneous effect programs and a new reverb algorithm so you can design your own room.



RCXI optional full-function remote

So if you liked Yamaha's SPX90, you'll love the SPX900. For your nearest Yamaha Professional Audio Dealer call 1-800-443-2232.

YAMAHA° Professional Audio Division



SIGNINGS & ASSIGNMENTS

By Michael Amicone

Burkhart Publishes Music Industry Sourcebook

By Paul Stevens

Los Angeles—When it comes to succeeding in the music business, it's often who you know. Making contacts is essential to any measure of success, and with that in mind, along comes *The Recording Industry Sourcehook* to help alleviate the stressful time-consuming activity of tracking down industry professionals.

Sourcebook publisher Brad Burkhart says, "It is our goal to provide the most comprehensive directory servicing Los Angeles recording artists and professionals." With over 6,000 listings including record labels, A&R reps, recording studios, live venues, promoters, equipment rental and video production companies. The Recording Industry Sourcebook promises to be an industry bible in the City of

Angels.

The Sourcebook is available in book form and on floppy disk for IBM and Macintosh computer owners. The book, set for release this month, carries a retail price of \$34.95 and will be sold in retail music and book stores throughout Southern California and through mail order forms in various magazines. The floppy disk lists for \$195.00.

As Burkhart points out, the concept behind *The Recording Industry Sourcebook* may not be earth-shattering but the result is. "I've looked around for source material on the music industry for years, but I could never find it. It's something that's so obvious, I decided I may as well be the person to do it."

Michael Plen

Virgin Records has announced the promotion of Michael Plen to Vice President of Promotion for the label. Plen will plan and oversee the overall pop promotion for the company and will be based at the label's Los Angeles headquarters.

MCA Music Entertainment Group has appointed Paula Batson to the position of Vice President, Public Relations. Previously VP of West Coast Publicity for RCA Records, Batson will be responsible for corporate communications for the MCA Music Entertainment Group and all publicity for MCA Records.

Atlantic Records has promoted Shelli Andranigan to West Coast Publicist for the label. Andranigan, formerly Publicity Assistant for the label, will continue to be based at the company's L.A. offices.

In more WEA news, Atco Records has announced the appointment of Steve Smith to Southwest Regional Manager for the label, to be based out of Atlanta. Smith previously served professional stints as Local Promotion Manager for Mercury/PolyGram and Regional Promotion Manager, Southeast for Island Records. Atco has also announced the appointment of Marggi Vangeli to Director, International. She will be responsible for the international promotion and marketing of all U.S.-signed label repertoire.

In even more WEA executive shuffling, Virgin Records has promoted John Boulos to the post of Vice President, Field Promotion

Nady Systems, Inc., known for pioneering "wireless" technology for the profes-

sional music market, has appointment Howard Zimmerman to the post of National Sales Manager for all Nady divisions including Pro-Audio.

Public Relations firm, Norman Winters/ Associates, has recently added the highly acclaimed Michelle Shocked, the Wonder Stuff and Canadian rocker Cosmic Ray to its roster of clients.

Elektra Records has announced the appointment of Danny Kahn to National Director, Artist Development. Kahn will act as liaison to and creator of special projects for the label's new and developing artists. The label has also named Larry Braverman to the post of National Director of Marketing.



Tom Mehren

Windham Hill Records has named Tom Mehren to the post of Marketing Services Manager. In this newly created position, Mehren will oversee the production and distribution of merchandising and sales materials.

CBS and Epic Records have announced a plethora of new appointments: Alyson Shapero has been named Director, College Marketing for CBS; Steve Berkowitz has been promoted to East Coast Director, Marketing/Development for Columbia; Leslie McMahon has been appointed Director, Merchandise Marketing, Columbia House; Lisa Markowitz has been named Director, Media Relations, East Coast; Andy Schwartz has been appointed Associate Director, Media Services; and Ellyn Solis has been accepted the post of Manager, Media Relations, East Coast.

NARAS DONATES \$40,000 TO AIDS RESEARCH

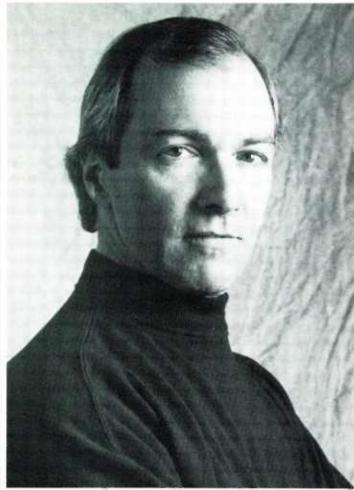


The Los Angeles Chapter of NARAS (National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences) recently donated \$40,000 to the American Foundation for AIDS Research. The money was raised by Music Against AIDS, a music memorabilia auction held last year that included such items as Prince's Lovesexy tour costume, an autographed cape worn by Mick Jagger and (pictured above) Carole King's guitar. Pictured at the auction (L-R): Mike Greene, President, NARAS; Ann Flower, AmFAR; Stix Hooper, L.A. Chapter President; and Paul Villadolid, event committee co-chairman.



Capitol Records has announced the appointment of Jimmy Bowen to the post of President of Capitol/Nashville. Bowen, formerly head of Universal Records/Nashville, will combine that label's roster with Capitol's Nashville contingent of artists. Artists signed to the label include Gary Morris, Eddie Rabbitt, Eddy Raven, Glen Campbell, Lacy J. Dalton and Larry Gatlin and the Gatlin Brothers Band, among others. Pictured (L-R): Jimmy Bowen and Joe Smith, President and Chief Executive Officer, Capitol-EMI Music, Inc.

A&R REPORT —KENNY KERNER



Months of rumors can be laid to rest as Al Teller recently made it official by naming Paul Atkinson Executive Vice President A&R over at MCA Records. Prior to joining the label, Atkinson served as Senior Vice President A&R for RCA. Atkinson and Teller worked together in the past while both were at CBS.

Dialogue

Karen Dumont: Director, A&R/Atco Records

Duties: Basically, I handle a couple of the acts that were already on the label before I joined. Once I got here, I also took on some of the newer acts like Flies On Fire, Enuff Z' Nuff, Ms. Adventure and Outlaw Blood who were just signed. With some of the more established acts like Yes, I don't get involved in the creative process because, well, who would? These guys really know what they're doing better than anyone else.

Staff: I'm here on the West Coast, but I report directly to Derek Shulman who is the President of the label. In addition to myself, there's an A&R scout and an assistant. We have an A&R meeting every Thursday.

Signings: Derek Shulman is the President of our label, but he's also one of the best A&R people in the industry. And remember, he's also a musician—having been the lead singer with Gentle Giant. So even

though I have power to sign, I like to talk to him about everything. He's the natural choice to bounce things off. When you sit at an A&R meeting with him, you get to see his strengths. And in the studio, very few are better

East/West: I just returned from New York where the club scene was very bleak when compared to Los Angeles. Here, you can see acts that are happening in every different market—whether they are signed or unsigned. I think what helps keep the scene healthy is the large number of A&R people that go to the clubs.

Demos: I haven't yet made one but I would. It would be a way of me showing some commitment to the band when I feel they haven't yet shown their full potential. It would also serve as an opportunity to spend some time with the band. Also, by doing a demo deal, you're getting a commitment from the band. You know that they'll have to work with you for a while before they go running off to another label. A&R is very competitive and you really don't want

to work with a band spending a lot of time developing their songs, putting them in the studio, going through producers and getting them in touch with other people and then have them walk away from you. So a demo deal is a little bit like your security.

Talent: Some of the things I look for in bands that I see live are great songs...well, I'd like to say great songs, but sometimes that's not always the case. Sometimes they may show hints of something really creative and just haven't found a way to express it. Because of MTV, image is also important and I do get involved in that. A band should have an image or should look good. And if they're a rock act, they need to write their own songs.

Travel: I do travel back and forth to the New York office. When I get there I always try and pick up a copy of the Village Voice to see who's in the clubs. If there is an act that I like and they're playing in New York, I'll ask one of the guys at that office to go and check it out. And I trust them all, so if they tell me the act isn't happening, I believe them.

Qualifications: What makes someone qualified to do A&R? That's a very difficult question to answer. I've thought about this a lot. I thought "what makes me qualified to hold this position more than somebody else?" But it's all so subjective. It comes down to people trusting you and liking your taste in music. They also have to know that you can deal with bands in a responsible way.

McGhee: My past experiences with McGhee Entertainment have helped enormously in making the transition from management to A&R. When I deal with a band, for instance, I don't just deal with the music, I have a real good handle on all of the other reali-

ties out there. I can help with their entire career and not just the music part of it and I'll be speaking from a position of experience.

Atco/1990: We've got a lot of great things coming this year. We have a new group out of Boston called Raindogs. Then, of course, we have new Yes and AC/DC albums coming. I'm also excited about my own Ms. Adventure and albums from Sweet Sensation and Electric Boys who will be out here soon for pre-production.

Job Risks: Well, if you keep thinking about job security every time you go out, you're not going to sign anything, and you'll be fired anyway. For me, I always like to keep three projects on the go all the time. Right now I have two, so I'm putting the extra pressure on myself to sign a third act—and I'm actively looking. Preferably not a rock or metal act. I know what holes we have at the label and I know what I like, so I'm trying to satisfy these needs. I think at the moment we're a little top heavy with hard rock.

Advice: First of all, play as often as you can because there are loads of A&R people out there that will eventually catch up with you. Also, you musn't copy other acts that have already been successful. The truly great acts are the ones that are very individual. The Beatles were individual. Other than that, just go out and do your thing.

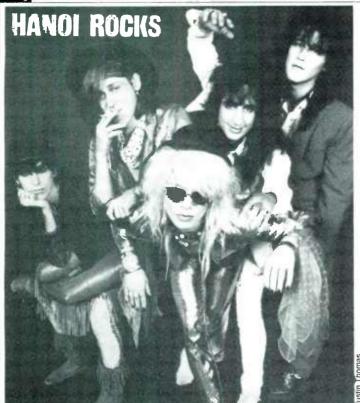
Grapevine

Looks as if Tom Werman will be producing the next Stryper album for Enigma Records. With the sudden popularity of rock ballads and Mr. Sweet's beautiful voice, it could turn out to be the year of the breakthrough for the band.

All is not well between Capitol Records and the Beastie Boys.



When a band starts taking control of its own career, you sorta start pullin' for them to succeed. Known in and around the Tampa, Florida area, this quartet just released its debut album, Taste The Night, on the indie Night Train label. Intice is currently touring up and down the East Coast. Give a listen.



For the first time ever, the initial four Hanoi Rocks albums will be available in the United States through a major distributor. The LPs, Bangkok Shocks, Saigon Shakes, Hanoi Rocks (1980), Oriental Beat ('81), Self Destruction Blues ('83), and Back To Mystery City ('83) are all now available on vinyl, cassette and CD formats, thanks to Guns N' Roses' Uzi Suicide label.

Don't be surprised if they're traded for a rapper to be named later.

Debra Rosner, who has given up most of her publicity clients so that she can represent Brunette and Tragic Romance as a personal manager, will be making another career move. Stay tuned.

Laura Branigan is finishing up her latest Atlantic LP which was produced by both Richard Perry and Peter Wolf. Album is slated for

a February release.

Caron Wheeler, featured vocalist with group Soul II Soul, has been signed to a solo recording deal with EMI Records.

Josh Lewis (Warrant), Jason Giordano (Panther), Steve Thomas (Baby Friday) and Florida transplant Benton Jones are all official members of the Cody Jarrett band.

Tuff is on the road again playing to no less than seventeen different cities. Expect them back on the Strip in February.

The forthcoming second album release from Flesh And Blood will be called Temptation and not Kent State State Of Mind. Mike Clink produced.

Looks as if Faster Pussycat will pick up the remaining Mötley Crüe dates when Warrant leaves.

K-Tel Records has begun releasing new rap product on their Crush label. First act to be signed was MC Smooth. Her debut single was produced by none other than the Arabian Prince himself.

Michael Rosenblatt (Geffen A&R) and Hillary Scribner (Promo Manager, Reprise Records, New York) were married in East Hampton, New York during the Thanksgiving holiday. Belated congratulations, guys.

Chart Activity

At the beginning of last year, we told you about the sudden rise in teen oriented records by teens themselves. We pointed out Bobby Brown, Tiffany, Debbie Gibson and New Kids On The Block. Well, the year-end polls are out, and NKOTB have topped most of them with three albums in the Top 40 at the same time to go along with about a halfdozen singles. But this is only the beginning.

Remember You" by Skid Row is likely to add an additional halfmillion sales to their already triple platinum debut.

On The Move

Wesley Hein, co-founder of Enigma Records with his brother Bill, has exited his own label to assume similar executive responsibilities with Walt Disney's Hollywood

Will Virgin's Nancy Jeffries be moving to a similar A&R position at MC Elektra Records?



Split Image Contact: Kerry Brewer (305) 537-9412

Purpose of Submission: Seeking

label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

A lot of very talented artists have been making the trip from Florida to L.A. recently and it looks as though Split Image is next in line. Combining piercing vocals with rip-roaring guitars, S.I. puts together an impressive rock package with three demo cuts. The opener, "I'm Not Waiting," is a three and a half minute radio rocker laden with accessible melodies that make it rise a cut above most other offerings. What follows is the obligatory rock ballad, but it seems to fall short. The band doesn't sound as comfortable as they did on the opener. Closing out the set is "Crazy," another torrid rocker that'll knock your socks off. Clearly, Split Image is best in familiar territory: the rock genre. What they need to do is keep playing out and fine-tune their material. For now, they're on the right track.



Day One Contact: Mike Dougherty (805) 688-8944

Purpose of Submission: Seeking management and label deal.

1) 2 3 4 6 7 8 9 10



Day One sent in an impressive album's worth of material—eight songs in all. But we're just not going to get beyond three or four tracks. That's all that time will allow, The first thing I noticed is that the lead singer's voice didn't really knock me out. It's kinda plain and lifeless. Regardless of your voice, you've gotta sing with conviction and emotion. While the songs on Side One are interesting ("Love Fades," "On Your Side," "The Gift" and "Walk The Night"), there's nothing terribly original about their style or format. I also believe that the production could have been a bit more aggressive. Had the band opted for an outside producer, they'd have had the benefits of an objective point of view in the control room. Nonetheless, this tape shows there is room for growth as both singers and songwriters.



Times Three

Contact: David Dancer (213) 340-1407

Purpose of Submission: Seeking label deal.

1 2 3 4 5 7 8 9 10

The duo of David Dancer and Sean Brown first got together in the mid-Sixties to try their hand at songwriting and music-making. The result is a twenty year partnership influenced by the heart and soul of Motown. When this duo asks the musical question, "To Funk Or Not", it's purely rhetorical. This demo oozes funk at every turn. But it's the kind of funk you're likely to hear from James Brown or Booker T. rather than the more contemporary acts of the Eighties. Dancer and Brown handle all of the vocals and instruments and really excell on the second selection, a ballad called "Home For The Holidays." Though the talents of this duo certainly shine through, what's missing is some up to date material to catapult them into the Nineties. Given their abilities to play several instruments and their fine vocals, a good couple of weeks with some collaborators should put these guys years ahead of where they are now.

To submit product for analysis, send your packages (including photo & contact #) to: Music Connection Demo Critique, 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028. All packages become the property of Music Connection magazine.

Activities

Producer/songwriter Michael Jay, who co-wrote and produced Martika's gold debut LP, including her Number One single, "Toy Soldiers," was presented with the "Top Popper" award by the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase. Jay is a staff writer with Famous Music.

ASCAP awarded Dr. Billy Taylor with the annual Samuel Sacks Award for distinguished and dedicated service to the musical community.

BMI announced the winners in their annual university musical show competition. The first place award went to composer/lyricist Raymond J. Small and co-librettist Joseph J. Unfried for the musical Tournament. which was sponsored by the Department of Music of Western Connecticut State University. Second place was won by Ron Hartmann, composer/lyricist/librettist of Break, sponsored by the Department of Drama of the University of Arizona. Tom Senning, composer/lyricist/librettist of *Harbingers*, sponsored by the Department of Theatre, Rice Univeristy, Houston, Texas, was awarded third place.

Bug Music Songwriter Activites: Willie Dixon has a song entitled "Blues You Can't Lose" on Jack Bruce's new solo LP on Epic.

Iggy Pop lent his unique vocal skills to the new Wes Craven film, Shocker. Iggy sang the Alice Cooper/Desmond Child penned "Love Transfusion."

Dwight Twilley has a song, "Girls," in the film Worth Winning.

Paul Barrere's "Over The Edge" is included in the hit film *Immediate Family*.

Sara Brown wrote "Barbwire Kiss," which is included on the Fingers Taylor LP, *Chest Pains*, on MCA.



David Sanborn has signed a publishing deal with MCA Music. Leeds Levy (left), President of MCA Music, stands with Sanborn on the set of Sanborn's television show, Night Music.

MCA Music Songwriter Activites:

Howie Rice is working on the Whispers' debut LP for Capitol and on the next Thelma Houston LP for Warner Bros.

Artist/songwriter Alex Brown, who co-wrote the Number One hit "Just Because," for Anita Baker, is going into the studio to start recording her debut LP for MCA.

Nick Mundy, currently at the top of the black charts with "Personality," which he co-wrote and co-produced for Kashif, is preparing to record his second LP for Warner Brothers.

John McCurry, co-writer of Alice Cooper's "Poison," is co-writing with Robert Kane for Kane's forthcoming Geffen LP.

Songwriter/producer/artist Marcus Miller is writing and producing for the next Crusaders LP. Marcus has several cuts on the top charting Best Of... package by Luther Van-

dross.

Raymond Jones, who wrote and produced five cuts on the sound-track from *Do The Right Thing*, has returned from London after completing State Of The Art's LP for PolyGram. Jones is also working with the Homeboy Project for PolyGram.

Songwriter/producer team Carl Sturken and Evan Rogers (Donny Osmond's "Soldier Of Love" and "Sacred Emotion," and Cheryl Lynn's "Everytime I Try To Say Goodbye") is working with St. Paul on Capitol and Gerald Alston on Taj/Motown.

Glen Ballard is wrapping up the Wilson/Phillips project—that's Carey and Wendy Wilson (daughters of Brian) and Chynna Phillips (daughter of Michelle)—for SBK. He is also working on his own LP project with fellow group members Jay Graydon and Cliff Magness for Capitol.

Randy Goodrum is in the studio with Steve Perry.

New Signings

MCA Music signed an administrative and exclusive writer agreement with David Sanborn. Sandborn is in England working on Michael Kamen's debut LP for Warner Bros.

Vonda Shepard signed an exclusive worldwide publishing agreement with Geffen Music. Shepard's self-titled debut album for Reprise was recently released.

MCÁ Music signed a co-publishing and exclusive writer agreement with Ron Newt of new MCA Records act, the Neutrons.

Bug Music's Lisa Fancher has signed a licensing agreement with RCA for her company, Frontier Records. The first LP under the deal will be Thin White Rope's Sack Full Of Silver.

MCA Music signed writer/producer/artist Leon Sylvers to an administration agreement for North America. Sylvers, a former member of the 1970's recording group, the Sylvers, has written and produced for such acts as Shalamar, the Whispers, Janet Jackson, the Spinners and Five Star. Most recently, he wrote and produced several cuts on Evelyn King's album and will soon be heard on his own album for Motown.

The Business Side

Warner Bros. Records has announced an agreement in principle with Irving Azoff to fully fund a joint venture in recording music and music publishing. Azoff recently resigned his post as chairman of MCA Music.

Warner/Chappell Music has named Kenny MacPherson Director, Creative Operations, New York.

Almo/Irving Music announced they will serve as administrator of LBS Communications music publishing interests.



Songwriter/artist Michael Jay was given the "Top Popper" award by the Los Angeles Songwriters Showcase. Pictured from left are: John Braheny, LASS co-founder/director; Michael Jay; and Len Chandler, LASS co-founder/director.



Songwriter/producer Joel Davis signed a long-term exclusive deal with Almo/Irving Music. Davis is best known for his work with the Whispers, Teddy Pendergrass and the duet featuring Howard Hewitt and Anita Baker. Pictured from left are: Brenda Andrews and Lance Freed, Almo/Irving Music; Mike Gardner, Joel's manager; and Joel Davis.

SONGWRITER PROFILE



Andy Summers

By Pat Lewis

rtist, composer and ex-Police guitarist Andy Summers has been keeping himself quite busy since the Police's last and most successful album, Synchroncity, was released in mid-1983. Summers has released two solo instrumental albums on Private Music, featuring his exquisite guitar work and compositional skills. His second LP, The Golden Wire, which was released just last year, is an intoxicating, rhythmic blend of jazz, blues, Indian and classical music. Andy has also scored numerous films including *Down & Out In Beverly Hills*, Mary Steenburgen's *End Of The Line* and most recently, the new Andrew McCarthy film, Hot and Cold. Additionally, Summers is a professional photographer. His hard-bound collection of photographs, Throb, was published in 1983, and his photo exhibitions have been on display in such locales as New York, Los Angeles, London and the Recontres d'Arles in France.

Even though he's had tremendous success writing commercial vocal music, Andy prefers listening to and writing instrumental music. "I like to write strong instrumental melodies, some of which are quite vocal-like in the phrasing and the line itself," says the reserved Englishman, as we sit in his comfortable and well-equipped recording studio in the beach community of Venice. "When you're writing vocal music, obviously you have to write a line that is singable, whereas that's not so true with instrumental music. And it doesn't have to have a vocal quality to be interesting. Instrumental music can be textural or it can be just a lot of chords played in a certain way. It doesn't have to be seen as a straight line. Of course, one writes lines like that in vocal music as well. If you're writing rock music, however, there has to be kind of a hook to it, and you want the accompaniment to fit as well. Also with rock music, you don't want to get chords behind the vocal that are too sophisticated or too out there or else it's going to sound odd with a vocal. Instrumental music is more open-particularly the kind of music that I do. I look for pretty strange harmonies and things that are more exotic and don't necessarily fit with vocal music. I've written a lot of songs and I've done vocal albums, but even with that, I try to make it really texturally interesting in the rhythms that go on behind the voice to kind of make it more sophisticated than just straight or simple, middleof-the-road pop.

For Summers, inspiration comes in many forms—from books to movies to someone else's music to just what he experiences in his daily routine. "I suppose things that make me feel good and give me strong emotional feelings are to an extent what I try to put back into the music that I write," confesses Andy. "In other words, when I've written a piece and I'm listening back to it, it's like a mirror of yourself and I'm trying to feel good when I hear it. It's intellectual, and at the same time it's really gut level stuff."

Even though the composer is inspired by what goes on in his life, he does not believe in letting negative experiences seep into his music. "You're dealing with a lot of banality in everyday life," Summers stresses, "and you don't necessarily want to put that into your music. I try to write music that is humorous or uplifting-music that makes you feel good in some way."

When Andy begins a writing session, he usually starts with what he calls "automatic writing. "I jam," he explains. "I'll play for a while until I get something going that's good, or I'll just leave it and come back and listen to the tape a bit later and pull out phrases or lines that I think have potential to develop. Then I sort of intellectually develop them a bit more. So, it's always a combination of intellect and spontaneity.

Andy is quick to point out the important role spontaneity plays in creating fresh sounding material. "I'm a big believer in letting the unconscious speak," he confesses, "therefore jamming or 'automatic playing' is just playing without thinking and letting everything that I've played and learned over the years just come out the way it comes out. That's generally when you get the freshest start. You get something that is much more originalmore off the wall. You might get a nine-bar phrase instead of an eight-bar phrase, but that nine-bar phrase will actually work really well."

What does Summers believe is the key to successful songwriting? "Successful in whose eyes," he questions. "Something that is extremely successful in artistic terms may not necessarily be commercially successful. Sometimes other people don't even get it. It's really got nothing to do with the quality of the work.'

ANATOMY OF A H

By David "Cat" Cohen

"We Didn't Start The Fire" WRITER: Billy Joel Billy Joel Columbia

The year 1989 will be remembered in pop music by the return of Sixties styles to the charts as well as comebacks from many of the original stars of the Woodstock era. What is also happening is a trademark of the Sixties era, the return of political statements in pop songs. For a while it seemed that only groups like U2 were trying to make social statements in their material. Now, more and more acts are including songs with national and planetary messages ("Rhythm Nation" by Janet Jackson). Whether this is because of true feelings or just trying to keep up with trends, get ready for an onslaught of the kind of socio-political messages that were virtually unsalable in the past 15 years.

One of the most commercial of these statement songs is Billy Joel's current hit single "We Didn't Start The Fire". More cerebral than emotional, this pastiche of images from the events and people of the Fifties, Sixties, Seventies, and Eighties paints a large generational arena of images. The surreal lyrics of Bob Dylan and John Lennon are echoed here. Although Joel is far less poetic than his predecessors, he is more down to earth. Consequently, combined with a hip current rock beat, this song has both meaning and danceability.

Lyric: The parade of images is both abstract and accessible. Much like television assaulting us with one picture after another with no seeming linear relation, the words progress more in sequence of history than in relevancy from one word to another. The chorus reflects the old saying, "The more that things change, the more they stay the same."

> We didn't start the fire It was always burning Since the world's been turning We didn't start the fire Though we did ignite it Now we're trying to fight it

☐ Groove: The bulk of the song is set in a straight 8 to the bar 8th note groove at a fairly fast BPM of 140. On top of this in the introduction and hook line, there is an energetic 16th note overlay in the percussion (electronic congas and such)

Scale: The hook line is a classic example of the universal third world sounding major pentatonic scale 1 2 3 - 5 6 - 8. For the verse section, the scale is compressed to only three notes with the effect being half way between a rap song and melody.

☐ Melody: Taken out of context the melody could fit into the folk styles of many different cultures. The repeated monotony of the verse contrasts with the sweeping line of the chorus.

☐ Harmony: The harmony is simple and sparse with often only a melodic line over a bass line and a suggestion of chords. Open voicings are used with a second in the chord replacing or added to the third. As it is, only four chords are even hinted at. This sparseness adds to the third world feeling of the sound.

☐ Form: Innovative with traditional commercial form. Signature Verse Signature Verse Verse Chorus Verse Verse Chorus Bridge Verse Chorus Verse Verse Chorus Verse Verse Chorus Chorus

Influences: Folk music, especially African in the introduction, early Eighties rock a la Police in the verse. The chorus is very original, which for a derivative writer like Joel is quite an accomplishment. Performance: Joel is at his best in this song. His enthusiasm and

exuberance really lifts his message well. ☐ Production: An effective balance between the dance and lyric elements. Both the groove and the original blend of styles work well

to form a whole greater than the sum of its parts. ☐ Summary: One of the strongest hits of the year. Joel is so eclectic that one never knows what he will come up with next. Sometimes he is obviously copying and not necessarily improving upon one of his influences. Sometimes, as in this cut, he leads rather than follows.

A fitting song with which to end the decade of the Eighties.

AUDIO/VIDEO—MICHAEL AMICONE

FULL MOON VIDEO



Tom Petty and noted film director Julien Temple are pictured on the set of the video shoot for Tom Petty's current hit single, "Free Fallin'," from his platinum LP, Full Moon Fever.

KIVA RECORDING STUDIO: Famed singer-songwriter John Prine was in recording new material with engineer Greg Archilla....Another veteran songwriter, Barry Mann, and artist Mavis Staple were in finishing up the title track for Chevy Chase's new Warner Bros. movie, National Lampoon's Christmas Vacation, with producers Homer Banks and Lester Snell and engineer Greg Archilla.... Guitar slinger Joe Walsh was in Studio B mixing some new studio tracks....Mark Lindsey, former lead singer with Paul Revere & the Raiders, has started recording a new album in Studio A with engineer Greg Archilla....Blues great Albert King recently overdubbed and mixed tracks for his latest album project, with William Brown and Greg Archilla enaineerina

ENCORE STUDIOS, INC.: Island artist Mica Paris and producer Patrick Moten were in doing overdubs and mixing tracks, with Barney Perkins and assistants Milton Chan and Elliott Peters performing the sonic chores....Another Island Records artist, Chris Hewett, was in recording overdubs with producer Patrick Moten and the previously mentioned engineering crew....Producer Craig Cooper was in mixing tracks for Capitol artist Tracie Spencer, with engineer Barney Perkins and assistant Milton Chan manning the controls...Another Capitol act, Meli'sa Morgan, and producer Zane Giles were recently in adding finishing touches and performing final mixdown chores on Morgan's latest project, with Barney Perkins on the board and Milton Chan assisting.

FLIPPING THE FINGER



Former Tower of Power lead vocalist, Lenny Williams, is shown at Elumba Studios with various professional cohorts during the sessions for his new Crush album, Layin' In Wait. Standing (L-R): Cecil Holmes, Jr., VP Promotion, Crush; Sandra Newman, Lenny Williams; Donnell Sullivan, second engineer, Elumba Studios; sitting (L-R): Joel Newman, President, Crush; Lenny Williams; Larry White, producer; Jon Gass, engineer, Elumba Studios.

FILLING THE GAP



Veteran R&B act, the Gap Band, is pictured during the video shoot for the single, "All Of My Love," from their Capitol Records debut album, Round Trip. Pictured (L-R): Scott Folks, VP, Black Music Division, A&R, Capitol; Mick Kleber, VP, Video, Capitol Records; Ronnie, Robert and Charlie Wilson of the Gap Band; Eric Gold, Gap Band manager; and Step Johnson, VP/GM, Black Division, Capitol Records.

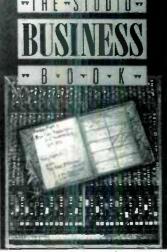
RHINO HOME VIDEO: Rhino Home Video recently received a Best Documentary Áward from the American Video Conference for The Mamas & The Papas: Straight Shooter. The video contains rare period footage and candid interviews with the bandmembers (most notably main Papa John Phillips) in which they discuss the group's turbulent history-from the classic music they recorded in the Sixties to Phillips' well-publicized bout with drugs to Mama Cass Elliot's untimely death. SOUNDCRAFT USA/JBL PRO-FESSIONAL: Soundcraft Electronics has announced several new console installations: Omeo Music, Inc., located in Los Angeles, has installed a TS12 console in its facility; Conono, Inc., located in Ponca City, Oklahoma, has installed a 24 channel 200 B/VE console to be used for video post production and editing purposes; Insatiable Sounds, located in North Hollywood, has installed a 32 channel 600 Series console; and Zoetrope Studios, located in San Francisco, has installed a 32 channel 200B console to be used for film post production and editing purposes.

SOLID STATE LOGIC: KIVA Studios, located in Memphis, Tennessee, has added a new suite designed by acclaimed studio acoustician Tom Hidley. The all-new room features a 56 input SL 4000 G Series with G Computer, the latest generation Solid State Logic mixing console.

HIT CITY WEST: Kaos, whose music is described in the studio press release as "hard rock for the Nineties," was in laying down tracks with producer Cleston "Slick MD" Rhaburn, tracking engineer David Tobocman, mixing engineer Kevin "Kvoc" O'Conner and assistant Karen Shellenberger....R&B great Bobby Womack was in producing tracks for Louis Williams; engineer Kevin "Kvoc" O'Conner and assistant Karen Shellenberger manning the board.

DUNCAN/NAMM: Well-known L.A. session guitarist Rob Allen will be demonstrating the KTG-1 Tube Guitar Preamp and the KTG-2075 Stereo Power Amplifier, two new products from Duncan Research, at this year's Namm Show (January 19, 20 and 21). In addition, Seymour Duncan will conduct pickup winding seminars in the Duncan booth.

THE "411" ON STUDIO MANAGEMENT



The Studio Business Book, published by First House Press and written by Jim Mandell, is an exhaustive look at professional studio ownership and management. Included in this conprehensive book are interviews with studio owners and managers (from such noted recording studios as New York's Power Station and L.A.'s Conway), detailed plans on how to set up your own studio business (including the art of scheduling, buying equipment and hiring and firing staff personnel) and how to manage it to longterm success.

PRODUCER (ROSSTALK



BRITT BACON AND JOHN EDEN

By Steven P. Wheeler

Pritt Bacon and John Eden are the Trans-Atlantic Twins who have merged their distinct identities into a partnership that includes their own recording studio, Topanga Skyline Recording, as well as a recently developed production company.

Bacon, the American half of the duo, started his first studio while still a teenager. "I started out in my parents garage with a half inch 8-track. My dad and I were basically in business together; he bought the stuff and I ran it." The first year consisted of recording hundreds of commercials and numerous bands-a body of work that Bacon says gave him hope. "We paid off the equipment that first year by doing everything. We never really had any complaints from neighbors. Those were the good old innocent days when we just had a spring reverb [laughs].

It didn't take long for Bacon and his father to move their flourishing business to a more practical commercial location. What they found was some prime real estate in the scenic Topanga Canyon area, and Skyline was born. After two years of building, Bacon began learning his trade. The real test for Bacon came within those new walls. "I thought I'd go right from 8-tracks to 24-tracks with no problem, Bacon says before bursting into laughter. "It was kind of like starting all over again. I was the king of my 8-track and then I had to go back to being an assistant again.'

Skyline's big break came in the spring of 1986 when one of rock's all-time legends decided to record there. Bacon recalls his work with Bob Dylan. "I ended up recording and mixing Dylan's album, Knocked Out Loaded. He came in for a couple of days and ended up

staying six weeks. It was a great learning experience and I'm glad I got to do it." Bacon admits that Dylan's recording style is unique to say the least. "He's very fast. He goes from song to song pretty much at whim. He'll try a song in one key, and he'll just switch in the middle of a song and the band will try to follow along." This ad-lib manner was a strain on the person behind the console according to Bacon. "Engineering was tough because you basically had to keep the tape running all the time. You never knew when something was going to happen."

Last year, English producer John Eden (Status Quo, Andy Fraser, Silent Running, Graham Bonnet) bought out Bacon's father and the two have combined their individual talents and equipment to make Skyline Studios a budding power. Eden began his production career back in 1976 and helped form the British Record Producers Guild with Gus Dudgeon and Rupert Hine, an organization that Eden believes Àmerica could use as well. "It's a unit set up to improve communication between the studios, the labels, the radio stations and other producers. It would be great to have somebody do something like

Eden says owning a studio goes beyond a purely business venture. "I don't think anyone in his right mind owns a studio for the business. For a producer to have his own commercial studio, it's a great eyeglass because you get to see how other players and producers work. It's a total love for music and everything that surrounds it."

Through the years, technology has replaced studio personnel, as Eden explains, "When I started there were three people on a session. Now, with all this automation, it can be a one-man operation. Suddenly, you don't need an assistant." Eden cannot deny his love for the technological advancements. "Automation is great. Things we used to dream about can be done now."

Bacon believes that automation does not sacrifice the human touch of recording. "It's like having fortyeight assistants who all remember their moves every time. Those old days of having everybody's hands on the faders are over," Bacon says. "There were some good spontaneous things or accidents that may have happened during those mixes, but I think overall, it's become even more musical because a board has become more like an instrument."

As Bacon and Eden continue to work at their 48-track studio and expand their production company, Bacon says their ultimate goal would be to start up their own record company. In an industry that thrives on dreams, thoughts like those do not die easy, and after accomplishing so much already, where these two music veterans end up is anybody's guess.

RUDOLPH NEW TOYS—BARRY RUDOLPH



MOS-FET Amplifier from Gallien-Krueger

The 1200SEB is the newest bass amp from GK. The 1200 is rated at 200 watts into four ohms but you can throttle it back to as little as 25 watts for your lower paying gigs. Speaking of gigs, you won't grumble too much about having to lug a bass amp around since the 1200 weighs only a little over ten pounds. This is a top only-no speakers.

The preamp section has a four band equalizer with more treble and bass than previous GK designs. There are three "voicing" filters: low cut, contour, and high boost which explain themselves pretty muchwell, contour is a mid-range cut. The preamp also has a simple-to-adjust limiter and a

stereo chorus that only effects frequencies above 150Hz so you don't get your other band members reaching for their tuners when they hear the bass wobbling around in pitch. The amp also comes with a compressor with variable sustain and both the compressor and chorus are footswitchable.

Other items: there are balanced stereo outputs, direct out with ground lifts, effects loop and a stereo headphone jack to make it look like you're practicing with headphones.

If this looks like the one, call Gallien-Krueger at (408) 379-3344 or write them at 1355 Dell Avenue, Campbell, CA 95008. The 1200SEB sells for \$1,059 retail.



Stereo PZM Microphone from Crown

The SASS-P microphone is a stereo pair of high quality PZM (pressure zone microphone) microphones mounted on boundaries which make each microphone directional. The microphone is specially designed to image the ambient sound field accurately instead of the usual stereo "wash" of sound with little or no localizing of individual instruments.

For location recording, the SASS-P will convey a realistic audio picture of actions taking place in front of it where movement and sound must coordinate. This is all done right at the mic without any extra processors, not even pan-pots.

Typical frequency response is 20Hz to 18kHz with a signal-to-noise ratio of 73.5db at a sound level of 94db SPL. The mic weighs 17 ounces and is either phantom powered (12 to 48 volts) or can be powered by two internal nine volt alkalines. There are two separate audio cables (for each mic element) and a four position switch that switches between battery, phantom, flat response or low-cut.

The SASS-P comes in a carrying case with black windscreen, auxiliary foam wind protectors, hand-grip and European thread adapters. Suggested retail price is \$849 and for more about this new mic, see Crown International 1718 W. Mishawaka Road, Elkhart, IN 46517 or call (219) 294-8000.



Pitch-A-Pak

Pitch-A-Pak is an all-in one presentation folder made for the entertainment business. The Demo-Pak folder can be used by artists to present themselves to prospective record companies, managers, agents, publishers, producers, and financial institutions or sponsors. Pitch-A-Pak folders are custom designed and people who are serious about their career will use them because all important data such as pictures, tapes and biographical information are collected in a clear, organized package.

Priced at \$6 to \$8 each (with discounts for quantities), there are three versions:

Cassette Demo-Pak which holds an 8X10 photo, business card, casette tape and 8X10 bio into; Cassette Mini Demo-Pak which is a smaller version and will hold a 5X7 photo; and VHS Mini-Demo which holds a VHS tape and a 5X7 photo.

Pitch-A-Paks come in red, burgundy, grey, white, blue and black and can be used for many other purposes—such as straight business dealings, obtaining gigs or entering contests. For more information write to: Pitch-A-Pak, P.O Box 566, Reseda, CA 91337 For a brochure, call (818) 343—1307.

RADIO PIX

TUESDAY, JANUARY 9

10:00 p.m, KCME FM 99.3-Off The Record: Mary Turner interviews Foreigner vocalist-turned-solo-artist Lou Gramm. REPEATS: 10 p.m. Sunday on KLSX FM 97.1.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 11

1:00 a.m. KCLAFM 99-The Reality Show: Host Bobby Dean features songs and thoughts from local bands, including progressive jazz artist Thom Teresi, heavy metal group Fortress and the dance band Mushi Mushi.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 12

11 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: Hosts Lou Friedman and Rob Raino present local metal group Steel Soldier and special guests from New York, Atlantis, REPEATS: 5p.m. Wednesday on KLFFM 107.7.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13



Roy Orbison 4:00 p.m. KRTH 930 AM-Dick Bartley's Original Rock & Roll Oldies Show: Dick pays tribute to the great Roy Orbison. REPEATS: 7 p.m. tonight on KBON FM 103.9.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14

12:00 Noon KNAC FM 105.5-High Voltage: Tawn Mastrey features rock's hot new band, Jailhouse.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 17

11:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1-The Lost Lennon Tapes: Host Elliot Mintz presents the demo of "Whatever Gets You Through The Night.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 19

11 p.m. KWNK AM 670-Bootleg Radio: This week features local artists, Asylum Suite, and Cats & Dogs. REPEATS: 5 p.m. Wednesday on KLF FM 107.7.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 21

8:00 p.m. KLSX FM 97.1-Dr. Demento: The Doctor salutes Spike Jones.

12:00 Noon KNAC FM 105.5-High Voltage: Guest DJ Michael Monroe plays two solid hours of rock from the hottest bands around.

This information is supplied courtesy of Lori A. Uzzo/Radio Guide, a syndicated newspaper supplement covering radio programming and happenings. For subscription information, write or call: 3307-A Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, CA 90405, (213) 828-2268



Christopher Lloyd and Michael J. Fox

It's the first year of a new decade and Show Biz would like to welcome everybody back -Back To The Future, that is. The follow-up to the high-grossing 1985 flick became the biggest Thanksgiving-time release ever, with a weekend take of \$27.8 million and \$43 million for the total four-day holiday period. The original flick had a 1980s teenager played by Michael J. Fox traveling backward in time to the 1950s with his friend, Doc (Christopher Lloyd), where he sees his parents before he was born and teaches his father to stand up for himself. In Part II, he travels to the year 2015, goes back to the past, returns to the present and then to the past once again because his teenage son needs his help. All this timetraveling has been going over well with fans and critics alike, so how about Back To The Future, Part III? The sequel to the sequel has already been filmed. It was scheduled back-to-back with Part II, which presumably cut down on setup costs but meant that director Bob Zemeckis had to edit // while shooting III. Principle photography on the last part of the trilogy will be completed this month. Don't look for its release for another eighteen months and certainly don't hold your breath waiting for Part IV. Zemeckis says if there ever is a Future IV it will have to be without the involvement of Michael J. Fox and the rest of the original creative team.

In case you didn't recognize him with his clothes on, everybody's favorite Red Hot Chill Pepper, Flea, makes a small appearance in Back To The Future II as Michael J. Fox's buddy, Needles.

Eddie Murphy's ensemble flick, Harlem Nights, is also doing gangbuster business, although it was overshadowed by Future II. Harlem Nights was the second highest grossing movie of the Thanksgiving weekend. (Disney's animated hit, The Little Mermaid, was Number Three.) Show Biz would have bet that the Harlem Nights double bill with Murphy's once-controversial Raw

would have kept the necessary crossover business away, but that obviously is not the case.

The eternally optimistic filmmakeractor Robert Townsend has hired an outside production company to begin filming In Search Of A Classic: The Making Of The Five Heartbeats. This documentary will compliment Townsend's own The Five Heartbeats feature for Warner Pictures which is expected to go before the cameras sometimes this month. Open casting calls were held in New York, Chicago and at Hollywood's United Methodist Church. The flick will shoot in all three of those cities plus Las Vegas.

Industry insiders are wondering what went wrong with Paramount's Fat Man And Little Boy. The film was originally expected to soar on its star power alone. The legendary Paul Newman took the lead as General Leslie R. Groves and the fine sup-

porting cast included Dwight Schultz, John Cusack and Laura Dern. The film's stated intent was "exploring the feelings, motivations and experiences of the men and women responsible for expanding the boundaries of science and for giving the generations born in the shadow of the bomb the means to destroy or preserve their own future." Did the public at large not care for the film's anti-nuclear message? It's more likely that the movie was

simply a victim of bad timing. No one wants a heavy psychological and sociological guilt trip to go with their holiday plans.

On a much lighter note, comedian and VH-1 VJ Rosie O'Donnell has just completed shooting thirteen episodes of her new Stand-Up Spotlight comedy series in Manhattan for VH-1. She will shoot the next thirteen segments in Los Angeles. VH-1's first original half-hour comedy series made its debut Nov. 11. "We use three comedians per show, and we've just about tapped out the supply in New York," O'Donnell is quoted as saying. "Most of the entertainment industry is in L.A. So by



Rosie O'Donnell



Paul Newman

SHOW BIZ

going out there we'll get an even greater level of talent." This marks the former Star Search champion's debut as a producer. She will follow the series with a taping of a "best of" segment when all 26 episodes have been completed and is developing other comedy pilots for VH-1

The video channel for adults is also launching a weekly program called *Country Cats*. This program will spotlight some of the artists responsible for the "new" country sound such as Lyle Lovett, John Hiatt and Bonnie Raitt. The program will make use of video clips, artist profiles and in-studio performances as well as promising classic videos by more established artists such as Kenny Rogers.

Nelson Entertainment has acquired the rights to Jim Croce's life story, his widow Ingrid Croce's novel and Croce's original master recordings for use in an upcoming film on the star's life. Croce died in a plane

crash at the height of his success in the early Seventies after recording just three albums. His chart-topping hits included such classics as "Bad, Bad Leroy Brown,"
"Operator," "Time In A
Bottle" and "You Don't Mess Around With Jim.'

The Senate unanimously approved the nomination of Pearl Bailey as a representative to the United Nations. The 71-year old veteran actress and singer is best remembered for her work in such productions as Auntie Mame. Senator John McCain described her as "a person who has contributed so much to our culture and to our nation."

Lenny Kravitz, whose Let Love Rule LP is doing

good business in both U.S. and European markets, and his wife, Lisa Bonet (A Different World), are rumored to be working on a duel autobiography of their professional lives thus far. No news as yet on who gets the film rights.

Gorky Park, the Russian rock band who were first brought to U.S. attention during last summer's Moscow Music Peace Festival, have their premier stateside offering in the stores. The PolyGram album features nine Gorky Park originals (including the single "Peace In Our Time" featuring Jon Bon Jovi), a cover of the Who's "My Generation" and the Jon Bon Jovi-penned "Action." In search of local color, during their recent Los Angeles club tour, four of the five band members made a surprise appearance at a high school in the San Fernando Valley. They reportedly sang a Russian folk song



Lyle Lovett

own words, dancing and behaving as I am. The people who are running this show aren't interested in the least in how I do that. Now, perverse as this sounds, I'm enjoying it. It's a discipline, wearing a straitiacket for a while, and it's a discipline I will learn from.

Barbra Streisand is readying the movie adaptation of Pat Conroy's The Prince of Tides novel for Universal. This is a drama about a New York feminist poet with South Carolina roots. The project, on which Streisand will be both director and star, is scheduled to begin filming by March at the latest.

Author Iris Rainer Dart has just delivered her untitled Beaches sequel to Little Brown publishers.

Before we throw ourselves full-tilt into the new year, let's look at the highest grossing flicks of the past year. Not surprisingly, Batman tops the list with a gross to date in excess of \$250 million. In the Number Two slot is Indiana Jones & The Last Crusade which is approaching \$200 million. Rain Man got a respectable \$172 million. Lethal Weapon 2 garnered \$146 million so far, with Honey, I Shrunk the Kids at almost \$130 million. Ghostbusters II took \$112 million from the coffers with Twins right behind it at \$111 million. Rounding out the Top Ten are Look Who's Talking (\$97 million). Parenthood (\$94 million) and Dead Poets Society (\$94 million). None of these figures are final, however, as everything except Rain Man, Ghostbusters Il and Twins remain in general release. Congrats to all for a job well done



Gorky Park

for the enthralled teens and spent the afternoon shaking hands and signing autographs.

The first piece of original music resulting from the 1988 Moscow Songwriters Summit is being featured in Wes Craven's feature film, Shocker. Entitled "Love Transfusion," the song was penned by Alice Cooper, Vladimir Matetsky and Desmond Child who was also Music Director for the project. Iggy Pop sings the tune which appears on the Shocker soundtrack on SBK/ Alive Records

Sting told Gentleman's Quarterly magazine that he is glad he decided to play the role of Machearth on Broadway in The Threepenny Opera. "If I listened to the critics, I'd be off in a little room somewhere, cowering in a corner," he is quoted. "I've been rewarded in the past for singing in my own way, singing in my

TELEVISION PIX

MONDAY, JANUARY 8

8:30 a.m. NICKELODEON-Eureeka's Castle: This program is designed to explore the changing environment and issues that preschool children face through the use of music, animation and puppetry.

WEDNESDAY, JANUARY 10

5:00 p.m. VH-1-Top 30 Countdown: This regular feature presents the most popular videos of the week.

9:00 p.m. BRAVO—Bravo Classics: Handel's Water Music.

FRIDAY, JANUARY 12

10:00 p.m. BRAVO-The South Bank Show: Dvorak in Prague with Julian Lloyd Webber.

SATURDAY, JANUARY 13

1:30 a.m. KNBC-It's Showtime At The Apollo (synd.): Presenting performances from the stage of Harlem's immortal theatre.

SUNDAY, JANUARY 14

12:15 a.m. KNBC-Michelob Presents Sunday Night: An hour of music and comedy hosted by David Sanborn and Jools Holland.

MONDAY, JANUARY 15

11:30 p.m. BRAVO-Bravo Ballet: The Kirov Ballet, Russia's celebrated dance company, performs an exquisite new production of Petlpa's beloved classic, Sleeping Beauty. Filmed during the troupe's 1989 North American tour.

TUESDAY, JANUARY 16

9:30 a.m. USA-The Partridge Family: Shirley Jones, David Cassidy, Susan Dey...we think we love them. Airs daily.

THURSDAY, JANUARY 18



Jimi Hendrix 5:00 p.m. BRAVO-The South Bank Show: A profile of legendary guitarist Jimi Hendrix as remembered through performance clips and interviews with Eric Clapton, Mick Jagger and Experience members Mitch Mitchell and Noel Redding.

NOTE: All times PST. Check your local listings for exact air dates and times in your area.



Alice Cooper

Local Notes

By Michael Amicone

Contributors include Tom Kidd, Tom Farrell and Jan McTish.

NO SOUR GRAPES HERE: Singer-guitar-

ist Kevine Kane of Capitol recording act,

the Grapes Of Wrath,

is pictured perform-

ing at the China Club. Club-goers were treated to a highly melodic

display of tuneful ditties culled from the band's debut Capitol LP, Now And Again, along with a solid version of Paul McCartney's "Let Me Roll It."



UNLOCKING THE KEYS: Capitol Records has just released the next series of titles in its comprehensive collectors reissue series. Compilations profiling the Five Keys, the Four Preps, Dean Martin and Wayne Newton have been added to the series' first five releases (Sinatra, Bobby Darin, Ferlin Husky, Hank Thompson and Johnny Mercer). The most eagerly anticipated of the new lot is the twenty-track set on seminal R&B/pop vocal group, the Five Keys. Led by vocalists Maryland Pierce and Rudy West, the Five Keys (pictured above), best known for their 1951 R&B smash, "Glory Of Love" (released on Aladdin Records), recorded a cache of great material for Capitol during the years 1954-1958, including "Close Your Eyes," "The Verdict," "Out Of Sight, Out Of Mind" and "Wisdom Of A Fool." Drawn from original master tapes, this is a must-have collection for fans of vintage vocal groups.

LOSING HIS TEMPER: On the opening night of a string of sold-out shows at the Whisky, ex-Hanoi Rocks mainman Michael Monroe was joined onstage by his old bandmate Sam Yaffa (currently playing bass for Jetboy) and GNR's Axl Rose and Slash, the latter of which ended up toppling onto the photographers who were clamoring around the front



her!



INVASION OF THE BERNIE TAUPIN BODY BUILDERS: Elton John's write hand man, Bernie Taupin, a recent MC cover boy, is shown at Turnberry Isle Yacht and Country Club tighting up his muscles with personal trainer Fletcher McLane. Taupin, who accompanied Elton on his four-month U.S. tour in support of the duo's latest MCA release, Sleeping With The Past, says, "Turnberry is my second home. After all, Elton and I lived here for six weeks."

IN PRAISE OF PARKER: One of our finest songwriters, Graham Parker (left), has just released a new LP entitled Human Soul. Parker, who can't seem to get arrested here commercially, has had to carry around the dreaded weight of being a critic's darling but a commercial bust for most of his career (a song on the new album, "Big Man On Paper," slyly addresses this very point). Anyone who cares about the fate of rock music and is tired of the glam rock posers, the heavy metal lunatics, the vapid pop bubble gum and the mind-numbing disco rhythms that are currently strangling the airwaves, should give this record a listen, along with his highly acclaimed 1988 RCA studio album, The Mona Lisa's Sister. Other Graham Parker albums of note: His first two Mercury LPs, Howlin' Wind (1976) and Heat Treatment (1976), his 1979 masterpiece, Squeezing Out Sparks, and the excellent The Real Macaw (1983), featuring the haunting song, "You Can't Take Love For Granted."



JAMMING TILL THE BREAK OF DAWN:The China Club is still basking in its newfound status as L.A.'s premiere nightspot. The club's Monday Night ProJam is attracting some of the biggest names in the entertainment industry, including Warren Beatty, Madonna, gonzo comedian Sam Kinison, Gary Busey and resident rock star John Entwistle. Recently, in other star sightings, AxI Rose and David Bowie stopped by to partake in the Monday Night festivities. Also on hand to keep an eye on the competition was legendary club owner Bill Gazzarri (right), pictured alongside China Club co-owner Danny Fried.

Wounded, recently brought their brand of traditional though socially conscious rock & roll to the Hollywood Wherehouse record store for a special in-house performance. Jerry Giddons and company played many of the songs from their new Raging Winds Of Time LP, which inspired the locals to purchase quite a few autographed CDs from the store's special display. Pictured (L-R): Roger Prescott, Kent Housman, Robert Williams, Giddons and Tom Lillestol. Former Plimsoul Eddie Munoz also participated, but didn't fit in the frame.

BOWIE MAKES THE ROUNDS: In addition to gracing the China Club

with his presence, the Thin White Duke made a surprise backstage ap-

WOUNDED WHEREHOUSE: Chameleon recording artists, the Walking

LUCY IN THE SKY WITH MUSH-ROOMS: Las Vegas musician/comedian Tommy Rocker and restauranteur Doug Anderson have opened Tommy Rocker's Pub & Cafe, a emporium featuring fine food, live entertainment (provided by Tommy Rocker himself) and a rock & roll museum decor. Culinary delights include Louie Louie Lasagna, Lucy In The Sky With Mushrooms and a Jackson Brownie Hot Fudge Sundae. Tommy Rocker's Pub & Cafe is located three miles west of the Vegas Strip on Spring Mountain Road and South Decatur Blvd. Call 386-ROCK for further information. JM

COME ON DOWN: As the wall comes tumbling down in East Germany, the band Louie Stone & the Intelligence is commemorating the event with their new single, "Bring Down The Wall." This Teutonic-flavored anthem is already receiving airplay on many U.S. and West German radio stations. We are told that it is also being used to back up many network and cable news features across the country. The Hollywood Records release is a part-English/part-German duet performed by the husband and wife team of Louie



singer-songwriter's sonic signature, and follows on the heels of Murphy's highly acclaimed 1988 LP, Love Hysteria. In addition to releasing Deep, Murphy is embarking on a major U.S. tour that will take him through the middle of April.



World Radio History

MUSIC CONNECTION Ten Years Ago...

Tidbits from our tattered past

SINATRA SWINGS: A helicopter will be used to place 40,000 pounds of light and sound equipment valued at \$600,000 for Frank Sinatra's Jan. 26 concert at Rio de Janeiro's 150,000 seat Marcana Stadium which is the world's largest. This marks the first time ever that the gigantic stadium will be used by an entertainer.

THE PERMANENT WAVE: Linda Ronstadt does not like the phrase "new wave." She says her forthcoming album, Mad Love, is simply "good ol' rock & roll." Maybe Linda should have a chat with Senator Ted Kennedy, who was recently seen at a San Francisco nightclub unwittingly tapping his feet to a song performed by none other than the Dead Kennedys. VACANY: The Motels have replaced quitarist Martin Jourard with Tim McGovern, formerly of the Pop.

BILLY JOEL

LONG ISLAND'S SOUND

By Kenny Kerner



lark Hannauer

In many ways, the hurricane warning flag on the cover of Billy Joel's latest studio effort, Storm Front, sets the tone for things to come: a new band, a new producer, a new beginning and a reassessment of his priorities. This piano man, who has racked up an impressive 28 hit singles in his formidable pop career, who is as loved by the public as he is hated by the critics, recently came to terms with his life and his career.

In the bleak yet beautiful surroundings of Long Island Sound, stripped of all things material save his trusty piano, Joel crafted the songs and melodies that eventually found their way onto Storm Front—an album representing an artistic rebirth for Joel. Using the sea as a backdrop, the artist was able to weave a tapestry of personal emotions and aspirations that mirror our times—the arrogance of "We Didn't Start The Fire," the exhilaration of "Leningrad" and the turbulance of the title track.

As we step into the Nineties, Billy Joel begins another decade at the very top of the album and singles charts. Blessed with a beautiful wife, Christie Brinkley, and daughter Alexa Ray, Joel has come to the realization that normal, everyday life is far more dramatic than fiction.

Joel rang us up from Boston, Massachussetts, on the opening leg of his cross-country tour. In the following candid interview, the artist discusses his new album, his philosophies and life in general.

MC: This new album reflects some major changes that you've made. Most of the original bandmembers are gone and so is producer Phil Ramone.

BJ: Well, the album before this one stopped being fun. I did a lot of writing for *The Bridge* album and halfway through, it turned into a slog. Some members of the band just started talking about money—"Hey, we're into double overtime now."

I never had a problem with Phil as a producer. He's a great guy. But I wanted to get more input from somebody who understands the problems of being a songwriter. And that's always been the biggest difficulty with making records. Not so much the recording process or the arranging process, but the writing. If the writing is good enough, you don't have to spend a great deal of time figuring out how to record the things. It becomes obvious.

Right before I was going to do this new album, I said, "Why the hell am I doing this? Is it because I'm on some kind of treadmill? Is it because it's expected of me?" It's been a long time since I was a teenager in local bands to this point in my career, and sometimes you have to reinvent yourself.

MC: You also reinvented yourself on 1983's An Innocent Man. You went back to the music that inspired you as a teenager.

BJ: Well, in the writing more than the playing. The writing was based on music from the late Fifties and early Sixties. I was trying to capture

the flavor of the music that got me going in the first place. But the first music that I actually played was mid-Fifties R&B, rock & roll and blue-eyed soul. And that's what made me become a professional musician—having fun playing in bands. So the answer to "Why did I choose to do this in the first place?" is having fun! There's no better motivation. Forget about money, forget about chart numbers, forget about all of that stuff. It's having fun! Why is it that I love sex? Sex is fun! And if you can't have sex all the time, you might as well do the next best thing—which is to have as much fun as possible. And I think that when you are having a really good time it shows on the record. People can hear that. If I go to a concert and I see the band is having fun, that makes it better for me. If I see people up there just going through the motions, I don't enjoy the concert.

So what it all comes down to is having to get back to the original motivation for doing what I do. And the people I'm not enjoying working with, I'm not gonna work with. Forget about loyalty. I'm a very loyal person, but sometimes it can be misplaced—especially when it starts wearing on the work you're supposed to be doing. David Brown, Liberty DeVitto and Mark Rivera are still with the band. Mark wasn't on the record, but he's playing with us on the road.

MC: There's a lot of talk about the sea and ships on the new record. Clearly, you're speaking metaphorically.

BJ: I use the sea as a metaphor for life, really. I've always loved it and I've always drawn analogies from it for a lot of different reasons. I don't live in New York City anymore; I live in the East End of Long Island. I was born in the Bronx, but when I was still a baby, my parents moved to Long Island. I'm a Long Islander; that's my identity.

MC: So, for the writing of the Storm Front album, Billy Joel went back home.

BJ: Yes. I didn't go back to the exact same place, I went to a place that was like my home was when I was a child. It was all the way on the East End of Long Island with fishing and farming and that's about it. I have a child now so I'm assuming that has a lot to do with what I'm writing about. Also, I just turned 40—that has a lot to do with it.

MC: Was it a reassessment of your career? BJ: I'm sure it was, but I wasn't aware of it. As a matter of fact, I'm not gonna know why I wrote everything I wrote on this album for maybe a year or so. It takes quite a while for me to figure out why I write what I do. But I don't question what the motivation is when the material is happening. As a matter of fact, I just recently realized a lot of things about The Bridge album. I realized it was a transition; it was a connector. It's the connection between An Innocent Man and Storm Front. At the time, I was compelled to call it The Bridge, but I didn't know why. So I'm assuming the same thing is going to happen to me a year or two from now.

MC: To my ears, "We Didn't Start The Fire" is an atypical Billy Joel single.

BJ: See, I don't find it atypical. I think every time I write one kind of thing, I write something else 180 degrees different from that, just because I like dynamics.

MC: But you will admit that this wasn't a case of just sitting down at the piano and having the lyrics and melody flow out.

BJ: This song actually happened pretty quickly. I know this stuff. You don't have to be a superior intellect to know what happened in the last forty years. It's just a matter of making them rhyme and getting the chronology correct. Most of this is off the top of my head. I did have to check with an encyclopedia to make sure the years were exactly correct. I was worried about forgetting some of the lyrics live, but it seems as if all the kids in the audience know the lyrics so all I have to do is read their lips and I'm okay. It seems to have become sort of a game to learn all of these words.

MC: This is your fourteenth album for Columbia. Do you think you've reached your peak? Are there songs you've already written that you'll never top?

BJ: God, I hope not. I've got a whole life to live here. I don't think you should burn out as a writer. I think you should grow. I mean, it took Beethoven eight symphonies to get to his ninth! I look at all of my songs as if they were children, because I've gone through a pregnancy and a labor and a child birth process with all of the material. They're all my kids and I brought them forth in the studio and then, once they go out on a record, they take on a life of their own. And some of them go on to become doctors and lawyers and some of

them become bums. But I love them all because they're my kids.

MC: Unlike many other writers, your material is almost always a reflection of true-to-life situations. Do you mirror other people's lives as a means of inspiration.

BJ: It's a combination. I have friends whose lives I probably observe. I could sit at a coffee shop and witness a whole scenario. But I don't think you have to make up things. Life itself is so amazing. I mean, look what's going on in Eastern Europe now. This would have been the stuff of futuristic novels only three years ago! And here it is really happening. They're dismantling the Iron Curtain. This is fantastic stuff. We don't need to make things up. Life itself is unbelievable. I don't think enough credit is given to being a human being. It's an incredibly difficult thing. It's an epic struggle, I think. And then at the end you



"In this business, we tend to think of ourselves as being pretty disposable and nonessential."

die? What's the payoff? You die. And you die painfully! The point is that you can make the world a better place by being a good human being. You know, the emphasis in the Eighties was a lot of Yuppie-grab. You know, "Gimme mine and fuck you, Jack." And that's really not gonna make the world a better place. But deep down in our hearts, we'd all like to make the world a better place for our children.

MC: In 1987, you journeyed to the Soviet Union for some live performances and the recording of your KOHUEPT album. Did the Soviet audiences understand your music, or did they just respond to your passion in performing the material?

BJ: They responded the same way a Detroit heavy metal crowd would—they went crazy, which is what a rock & roll show is all about. Everyone should get a little nuts and then afterwards say, "Ah, I'm okay now, I don't wanna kill anybody." I don't know how much

of the English they understood, but they felt the energy and the volume. I think they felt the intensity because they responded the same way an American audience would. That was probably the highlight of my life as a performer. I don't know if anything is going to be able to top that. It took a great deal of patience between the two countries, and we didn't know what was going to happen. I assumed they didn't hear a hell of a lot of Billy Joel music. They might have heard "Honesty" and could have had me pegged as this pianoballadeer guy. But we went over there and we rocked 'em.

MC: An audience response like that in a foreign country gives you some indication of the power that performers have.

BJ: That was the biggest lesson I learned over there—that what I do really does mean something besides just being a stinkin' rock star. In this business, we tend to think of ourselves as being pretty disposable and nonessential. But then you go to the Soviets and you see how badly they need what we do.

We'd start the song "Goodnight Saigon," which I explained through a translator is a song about my friends who went off to fight in Vietnam. And at first, their response was whistling—which is their way of saying "boo." They thought they were going to get some pro-American propaganda dumped on them. And then the helicopter noises started up. Now these people had never heard this kind of a sound system before and they started ducking as if the helicopter was going to land on top of them. At the end of the song, we got this huge ovation. They got it. They understood that war sucks for everyone. That song was a real breakthrough. Remember that they were bogged down in Afghanistan when we were there.

MC: I take it that the song "Leningrad" from the new album was written as a result of your trip.

BJ: I didn't write it there, but I knew after I left that I would write something like it. It's based on a true story. I knew a guy named Victor who was a clown we had met. And for me, meeting Victor ended the Cold War. It ended all of the anxiety and fear and paranoia I had grown up with. I'm a Cold-Warrior, a baby boomer. We grew up with the bomb shelters and the mushroom clouds. And all of a sudden, maybe it's over. Maybe our kids won't have to go through this!

MC: The second single from your album will be "I Go To Extremes." Do you intentionally write singles?

BJ: I write an album as one thing, pretty much. And each of the songs is in reaction to the other songs. I grew up listening to Beatles albums. And what I liked about the Beatles albums was that they took you up, down, left, right, in, out.... The same band that wrote "Yesterday" and "Michelle" also wrote "Helter Skelter" and "Revolution." And I love that kind of stuff. The Beatles covered all ends of the spectrum for me, and that's how I feel albums should be done. Those are the kinds of albums I try to do. So if it turns out that there are two singles or three singles, then great. But I don't sit down and try to write a hit single. Whatever comes out, comes out.

KAREN DUMONT



CAREER MOVES

By Paola Palazzo

fter almost a year at Atco Records, Karen Dumont is extremely confident. Confident about the restructuring of Atco, and even more so, on her career move from a management to a record company executive and the future that lies ahead.

Following three years in Artist Relations at McGhee Entertainment, a top personal management firm that represents such established and renowned rock acts as Bon Jovi and Skid Row, Dumont decided to leave McGhee to manage the A&R department at Atco as West Coast Director. Her primary reason for this career move rests on her desire to work with new artists. She had previously worked with seasoned musicians whose careers were

secured and established, and she longed for an opportunity to mold and form fresh, new acts from the bottom up.

"When you work with artists that are established, a lot of things after a while become very departmentalized," Dumont explains. "The challenge is to work with a great act that perhaps is not as well-known and really try and sell them. The payoff is when people call you back and say, 'Hey, I love that act you're working on.' That's when you start thinking 'Yeah, I've done the right thing.'"

In her new position, Dumont is part of creating "a new image for an old company" by expanding its staff and roster. A main ingredient in this face lift is the implementa-

tion of the concept of an artist-oriented company, rather than a corporation that deals with artists as products. This idea includes a different set of priorities and puts great emphasis on the artists in terms of the staff being accessible, giving encouragement and assistance. This enables the artist to freely express themselves and their ideas, without any apprehension of being "railroaded." Interestingly, Dumont says she only intervenes if a band needs or wants her help. "Some bands are just fine as they are. You sign them for that particular reason, so it's best not to change

As head of Artist Relations at McGhee for the last three years, Dumont was principally involved with the daily responsibilities of Mötley Crüe while they were still at McGhee. Her chores included press relations, radio promotions, tour promotions and dealing with promoters and record companies. For Bon Jovi, she arranged special projects such as sponsorship deals, foreign commercials and soundtracks. Eventually, she became more involved in Bon Jovi projects due to Mötley Crüe's hiatus.

Dumont started in the music business a decade ago, co-owning a club in Belgium. After returning to the states, she was an A&R representative for PolyGram Records for four years. "The only reason I was hired was because they needed someone who knew the music," Dumont recalls. From there, she hooked up with McGhee. While working at McGhee, she linked up with Vicky Hamilton and together they promoted some local shows and managed bands. However, as McGhee became busier with Bon Jovi and Mötley Crüe, she needed to dedicate herself solely to McGhee.

Dumont's unlimited experience in both management and A&R gives her an added edge when dealing with new acts. "I would remind them of reality, of tours and promotions," Dumont says. She knows the next stages with regard to the recording process and simplifies the process with managers because of her experience in both fields.

"One of the first bands I was working with was Enuff Z' Nuff. The principles that I learned at McGhee Entertainment I found invaluable with Enuff Z' Nuff because they were young guys," Dumont says.

Amajor adjustment for Dumont came when she learned she had decision-making power.



UNDER NEW OWNERSHIP COMPLETELY RENOVATED SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY RATES

OTARI 24 TRACK/AMEKANGELA/KAWAI GRAND EXPERIENCE THE DIFFERENCE WITH OUR WORLD CLASS ENGINEER IN A CREATIVE COMFORTABLE ENVIRONMENT

(213) 463-2375

FINALLY AN EASY TO UNDERSTAND BOOK ABOUT THE MUSIC BUSINESS...WHICH MEANS CONTACTS!

THE BLACK BOOK OF ROCK AND SOUL

THIS BOOK HAS IT ALL!

For everything from Rock to Soul; Attorneys, Managers, A&R, Publishing, Booking, Agents, Promoters, Radio, Consultants, Labels, and Indies

PLUS an easy summary of what to do and what <u>not</u> to do. ALSO available is our quarterly newsletter with updates.

BLACK BOOK ROCK SOUL 1990

1st limited edition only \$55.95 + \$5 shipping & handling

SEND TO: High Voltage Entertainment, P.O. Box 1961, Dept. C, Venice, CA 90294 (Check or money order only)

At McGhee, the ultimate, final voice on any matter rested between managers Doc McGhee and Doug Thaler and the bands. Being the only A&R representation for Atco in Los Angeles (everyone else is in New York), Dumont is solely responsible for all decisions pertaining to any matter in division. "I make my own decisions here and that's a pressure in the sense that if I make the wrong decision, there is only one person to blame—and that's me."

Another difference between management and A&R is the skepticism and lack of risk involved. Dumont noted that at McGhee if something was needed or had to be done, they always found a way to achieve it. She learned through management that you couldn't leave anything to chance, and you

must have a positive attitude.

Her decision to leave McGhee became feasible last year when she was on a business trip in New York. "I saw Derek Shulman [President of Atco Records] and we went out to dinner. I told him I love working with McGhee's bands, but I think I want to get back into doing some of the local shows or productions and perhaps find a local band on a small level and just for myself, try to develop it. So I'm going out to see bands again and checking out the scene. He asked me to check out bands for him and Lagreed. He then rang me up and said, 'I'd like to make this more official, because I like what you are doing. Will you work with me as a consultant?' I agreed, as long as it didn't conflict with McGhee stuff," Dumont says. After many requests to join the staff permanently, Dumont



"...if I make the wrong decision, there is only one person to blame— and that's me."

Dumont and Shulman have an amicable relationship. She enjoys working with him mainly because of his musical background and his musical integrity. "Even if he wasn't head of A&R, he's the ideal person I would talk to anyway because he is a musician first and foremost. He sees things from that direction, and he's a record person after," Dumont says.

When out in clubs searching for her new heroes, Dumont seeks the bands with the songs. She needs to be excited and mesmerized. She doesn't get drawn to hype. She stresses the importance of songs, especially for hard rock and glam bands. With the alternative market and folk scene, she looks for songs with a statement and/or music originality.

When she signs an act, there is usually a common agreement between herself and Shulman regarding the band. "Although there is a rule that if I truly believe in an act and can't live without it, I can do it without his

approval, but that's rare."

Her outlook on the industry as a whole is that it is healthy yet depressing because of so many recent signings. In the past six months, she has signed two acts—Flies On Fire and Ms. Adventures—and is in the process of adding another to the roster. As far as predicting the future, Dumont believes that the time is right for a new mega-star, someone who can generate the enthusiasm and energy of Madonna, Michael Jackson and Duran Duran.

What does the future hold for Dumont? "Derek Shulman told me to aim for his job, so I am."





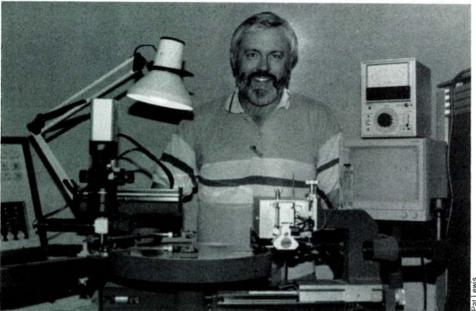
Michael Porcaro "Toto"
Wayne Jackson "Memphis Horns"
A + M Recording Studios
Sunnyside Recording Studios
Wave Tech Studios
D. Walker + B. Bromberg
Producers + Writers
"Robert Cray Band"

818-786-7324

PRO & HOME LOUDSPEAKER SYSTEMS

Accuracy for the Professional, Quality for the Home. See Our Review in September 1989 – Home & Studio Recording

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN RECORD BY PAT'LEWIS



Bill Lightner, President of K-Disc in Hollywood, stands behind a record mastering lathe. It is crucial at this point to have a competent, sensitive engineer to cut a sonically pleasing master lacquer.

omehow, becoming a rock & roll star in the Nineties is a trifle more difficult than some would lead you to believe. The competition among musicians for the shrinking number of available recording contracts is frighteningly fierce, and landing a deal with a major label is not a guarantee that even one piece of vinyl will ever come out of it, let alone stardom. As an alternative to that

competition or as a possible way to enhance the chances of attracting major league attention, you may want to consider making your own record.

"We felt we'd have a better chance at getting a major record label deal with a complete package," says Jon Natsh, the lead vocalist with Commander, a heavy metal group which has independently pressed close

to 9,000 copies of their album, *The High & Mighty*. "When the record company sees a good looking package, they're more likely to open it and play it and say, 'Hey, these guys did this all on their own, we don't have to baby-sit them.' Also, the less money and contracts you owe other people, the less people that you have to buy out."

John Christensen is a drummer who not only makes his own records, but has started up a grass roots record company with several other drummer friends, cleverly called Beat Brothers Records. They recently released a novelty record, Worse Than Slime No. 1, which conπtains the kind of material popular with the Dr. Demento crowd. "When you make esoteric kinds of music that's a little off the beaten path, it's a little harder to get record deals," he explains. "And when you get frustrated by trying to shop deals around town and deal with everybody's personal biases about music, you finally come to the realization that maybe I'd just be better off putting it out myself."

Once the decision to make your own rec-

26 ➤



Jon Natsh, lead vocalist for Commander.

24 TRACK 2-SONG SPECIAL \$429

RECORDING, INC.

LAGUNA BEACH (714) 497-0979

Angle Music Productions (818) 989-0474

Songwriter Special \$250.00

Includes producing and recording 1 song at our 24-track, state-of-the-art recording facility.

Call for demo tape. Some restrictions apply.

GUIDE TO RECORD MANUFACTURER

The following is a list of full-service record manufacturers, CD and cassette manufacturers, mastering houses and lithographers. Thanks to all who participated in this survey and please accept our apologies to those of you that we missed.

Compiled By Pat Lewis

Full-Service Record Manufacturers:

Alberti Record Mfg. Inc.

312 Monterey Pass Road Monterey Park, CA 91754 (818) 282-5181 or (213) 283-5446 Contact: John Alberti

Alshire

1015 Isabel St. Burbank, CA 91510 (213) 849-4671 Contact: Al Sherman

Creative Sound Corp

P.O. Box 755 Malibu, CA 90265 (213) 456-5482 Contact: Bob Cotterell

Erika Records Inc.

9827 Oak Street Bellflower, CA 90706 (213) 804-1539 Contact: Elizabeth Schemerhorn

K-Disc

6550 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-1323 Contact: Bill Lightner

Macola Record Co.

6209 Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90038 (213) 469-5821 Contact: Jim Takeda

Rainbo Records

1738 Berkeley Street Santa Monica, CA 90404 (213) 829-3476 Contact: booking staff

Virco Recording Inc.

700 South Date Ave Alhambra, CA 91803 (213) 283-1888 Contact: Virginia Watts

CD and Cassette Manufacturers:

Alied Record Co., a Time/WCI company

6110 Peach Tree St Commerce, CA 90040 (213) 725-6900 Contact: booking staff

AMI/Nimbus

4524 Tobias Ave. Sherman Oaks, CA 91403 (818) 986-0860 Contact: Sandy Richman

Disctronic Inc.

3500 W. Olive Ave., Suite 1020 Burbank, CA 91505 (818) 953-7790 Contact: Suzan Simone

Mastering Houses:

Bernie Grundman

6054 Sunset Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 465-6264 Contact: booking staff

Capitol Recording Studios

1750 N. Vine Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 871-5003 **Contact:** Lenny Cummins

Future Disc Systems

3475 Cahuenga Blvd. West Hollywood, CA 90068 (213) 876-8733 Contact: Susan West

The Mastering Lab

6033 Hollywood Blvd. Hollywood, CA 90028 (213) 466-8589

Contact: Doug Sax/Shannon Ahern

Lithographers/Manufacturers of Packaging for Record and Video

Beckwich Design

5656 Vista Del Monte Van Nuys, CA 91411 (818) 902-1995 Contact: Cindi Beckwich

Modern Of California

3116 Vanowen Street Burbank, CA 91505 (213) 849-5763 or (818) 841-8683 Contact: Bill Pine

Ross-Ellis Limited

17343 Knapp St. Northridge, CA 91324 (818) 993-4767 Contact: Nina Palmer Sheldon

MC

Low **\$Rates\$** Neve VR-60 With Flying Faders 32-Track Digital **Newest Outboard Gear** & Total Recall 3/4" Video Lockup **Studio Sound Recorders** (818) 506-HITS

Looking for a Recording Studio?

Our network of over 200 select recording and video sweetening facilities will make your work a pleasure. We eliminate the runaround, hassles and headaches involved in finding the best studio for your project.

Since 1980 Studio Referral Service has assisted thousands in getting great results for their records, films, commercials and related projects.

Next time . . . get it right from the start!



This is a free service. 818-508-8828 213-858-1140

✓ 24 Make Your Own Record

ord has been made, a number of fundamental questions need be considered before proceeding. First, determining what the record will be used for will help you in determining how many copies should be pressed and how much capitol you'll need to get started. Will your record strictly be used as a promotional tool to gain a major record deal? Will you sell it at gigs, through mail order and/or at retail stores? Or will it be multi-functional?

Determining the format that will best showcase your material is of equal importance. Should your record be released on vinyl, cassette or CD? If you prefer vinyl, for example, do you have enough strong material



John Christensen, owner of Beat Bros. Records.

for an album or is a 12-inch EP or 7-inch single more appropriate? "I am a vinyl collector and it's close to my heart," says Lawrence Lebo, who recently made her own 12-inch EP entitled, *Don't Call Her Larry*. "I also felt the packaging was a good marketing tool."

Finally, it is advisable to have a basic understanding of the process of record making and who and where to go to have your record made.

Once you have recorded your master tape, which should be a high-quality two-track analog reel-to-reel or digital tape with a set of alignment tones at 100Hz, 1kHz and 10kHz, the process of making a record is made up of four steps: disk mastering, matrix or metal processing, printing the materials and pressing the records.

You can take your tape to a record manufacturer, such as K-Disc, Alshire or Rainbo Records, who will do both the mastering and pressing of your records, or you can have your disk cut at a mastering house such as Bernie Grundman and then have your records pressed at a pressing plant such as Erika Records. Your budget, the time and energy you have to spend and who and where you feel most comfortable with will determine what best suits your needs.

In the mastering phase, your tape is cut onto a coated aluminum disk called the "lacquer," or if you choose the more expensive route, your tape can be cut onto copper (Direct Disk Mastering). During mastering, the sound of your original recording can be altered for better or for worse, so it is highly advisable that you are present while your



Lawrence Lebo

record is being mastered, or that you ask for a "test pressing" or "reference disk" which can be played on any record player.

"When we are in the studio making a running master or a lacquer," explains Al Sherman, President of Alshire, "we can adjust levels. We can sometimes adjust the highs

Between Gigs?

Do you need money for Equipment, Food, Shelter, Etc?

We offer a hassle free environment where you can work smarter! Not Harder!

Up to \$20/HR Guaranteed (Salary)

Join the many musicians, actors and others who have applied their creative talents and free time to earning big money! (818) 509-2657 (Studio City Office)

(213) 398-6898 (West L.A. Office)

7:00 A.M. — 2:00 P.M.

START YOUR NEW YEAR ... WITH AN EXCITING NEW CAREER!

LEARN TO BE A RECORDING ENGINEER IN YOUR SPARE TIME.

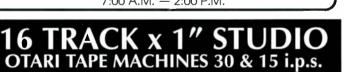
- Extensive Hands-on Experience in the Studio
 - Weekly Practice Recording Sessions
 - Affordable Tuition Financing Available
 - Licensed by CA State Dept of Ed.

QUALIFIED GRADUATES MAY USE THE STUDIO FOR THEIR OWN PRIVATE RECORDING SESSIONS!

• FREE INTRODUCTORY SEMINARS JAN. 11 & 18 AT 7:00PM • (Call for your reservation and FREE brochure!)

AUDIO RECORDING TECHNOLOGY INSTITUTE 1325 Red Gum Ave., Anaheim, CA 92806

(714) 666-ARTI



Jimmy Hunter's

CAZAGO

— a complete MIDI facility -

Expert **Inn Inn Programming**

2 DATs & all the cool Synths Forat F-16 Sampler w/incredible drum sounds

213 • 655 • 0615

K.A. Dahline Photography

(213) 650-6493 (213) 655-7679



Promotional sessions from \$100 • Commercial sessions from \$500 Graphics & video taping available
One day turnaround • All services guaranteed
506 So. San Vicente Blvd., Beverly Hills

and lows—the top and bottom. We can do other adjustments to the tape as well, but there is a charge for it. For example, we can put the master in a different program order, if the client decides at the last minute that he would like it that way.

"After we go through the mastering or cutting of the lacquer to make an LP," continues Sherman, "we suggest a test pressing and I believe the charge for that is \$30. The client has to approve the test pressing and if he doesn't like it, then we can adjust it and we'll make another test pressing for him. Of course, if there is a change to be made, then I have to go through the lacquer cutting again and there's a cost to it. But it's better to do it there then to get through the whole job and have to re-do it after the vinyl has been pressed."

During the matrix or metal processing phase, a layer of nickel which is referred to as a "master" is grown from the lacquer and then carefully peeled away. The master looks like a record, but instead of having a surface with grooves cut into it, it has mountain-like ridges sticking up. The master or "father" can be used as a "stamper" to press the records, which is known as one-step processing, or it can be used to plate a "mother." The mother in turn is then used to produce stampers in two- or three-step processing and those stampers are then used to press the records. Your budget and, most importantly, how many records you plan to press will determine which process will best serve your recordmaking needs.

The following is a list of the approximate costs for 1,000 12" albums, two sides (not including album cover).

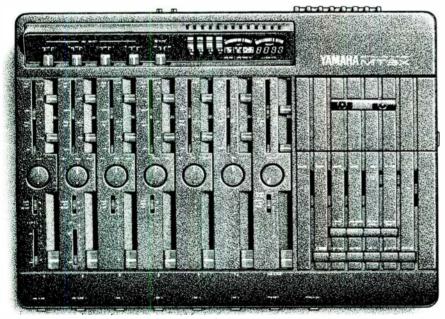
| Plant Surveyed | Mastering | Processing | Labels | Pressing |
|----------------|-----------|------------|--------|----------|
| Alberti | \$200 | \$180 | \$65 | \$700 |
| Alshire | 200 | 113 | 50 | 710 |
| K-Disc | 300 | 160 | 82 | 780 |
| KM | 300 | 160 | 60 | 830 |
| Macola | 190 | 106 | 75 | 680 |
| Rainbo | 270 | 186 | 64 | 760 |
| Virco | 200 | 194 | 67 | 670 |
| Grundman | 300 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Future Disc | 340 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Master Lab | 130 | N/A | N/A | N/A |

"Inevitably and invariably, printing winds up taking the longest time because your eyes aren't as easily fooled as your ears," says Bill Lightner, President of K-Disc. "You must create jackets and labels. Be a little conservative on labels because nobody really looks at them except to find which cut is where. Spend your money on the jacket, which is what is going to grab people's attention. Also, don't try and put the U. S. Constitution on the labels. Understand that the more colors there are on the label, the more expensive and the more probable it will create difficulty at the pressing cycle because it will be tough to dry."

The last step is pressing your records. "A record press is a very big hydraulic press with two more or less circular dies mounted on it," explains Lightner. "These automated systems make a record about every thirty seconds or so."

Prices will vary widely from one manufacturer to the next. Ultimately, you want to wind up with a record that you are proud of and one that has the best possible fidelity. Shop around, ask a lot of questions and feel comfortable with the company that you choose to have manufacture your records. Price may be a major concern, but sometimes the cheapest way isn't always the best.

Seeds for the Record Plant.



Many thanks to Record Plant Recording Studios, Los Angeles.

If you're headed for the big time, make sure you use the Yamaha MT3X Multitrack Cassette Recorder. It has dual tape speed transport with high frequency response to 18kHz. Recording on four tracks simultaneously or in any combination. And six inputs, each with two aux sends and dual band EQ.

The MT3X. Nothing but the big time sounds better.

For your nearest Yamaha Professional Audio Dealer call 1-800-443-2232.

Personal Studio Series™

YAMAHA

ACE FREHLEY

KUTS THF





By Kenny Kerner

ce Frehley's latest Megaforce/Atlantic album, Trouble Walkin', is his finest, most commercial effort to date. But when you consider that both Frehley and his former band, Kiss, both recorded the same song on their current LPs (the Paul Stanley-Holly Knight-Desmond Child tune, "Hide Your Heart"), it makes it all the more difficult for Ace to be judged on his own merits. And so, the Kiss komparisons kontinue. Whose version is better? Which band will have the

Ace definitely had his share of problems when it came to getting his solo career off the ground. In fact, this marks the second completely different set of musicians on as many LPs for the guitar wiz. But strange as it may seem, Ace finally got it together-both personally and professionally. The Ace Frehley I spoke with several weeks ago was on top of his career. He had a plan and was ready to implement it. He would gladly do interviews, videos and tours. Why he even spoke about a new "surprise guitar" he's having customized

As we set sail into the Nineties, Ace prepares to venture out onto the road to celebrate more than a decade and a half of guitar flash. Here's what Frehley had to say about his career and new rock album:

MC: You have a new band on this album. What happened to the other guys that played on your previous record?

AF: Jamie went back to play with Eric Clapton. The singer, Todd, decided to start his own solo project, and I got back Richie Scarlet who did my first tour after Kiss.

MC: You must really like working with Eddie

AF: Actually, I hate the guy (laughs). Richie always wanted to work with him. He worked with me before, and I really think that Eddie knows how to produce good rock records. He knows what to do to get a good performance out of me. It's as simple as that.

MC: Your new album is called Trouble

\$20.00 per hr. Plus Engineer

24 TRACK

NEVE CONSOLE

STUDER RECORDER

818 • 762 • 8

SOUND IMAGE ENTERTAINMENT, INC.

PRESENT TIME RECORDERS

QUALITY SOUND SINCE 1976

On Vineland in North Hollywood Not a Garage or House!

MCI w/Autolocator & VSO Ampex 440B 30 & 15 ips 2 Track 604 E.-NS10's-Auratone Lexicon Digital Reverb Ursa Major 8X32 Lexicon Prime Time Aphex Aural Exciter Pitch Transposer — Steinway Grand Yamaha SPX 90-De-esser

Linn 2-DX7-Prophet V

Open 24 Hours (818) 762-5474



24-TRACK \$35/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$32/HR 16-TRACK (2") \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR 8-TRACK (1/2") \$27/HR 8-TRACK (1") \$30/HR 5 HR. BLOCK \$27/HR

Experienced Engineer Incl.

Cash Only

"Last album...we tried to push a band image, but most of the people wanted to know about me. And that's the way it should be."
—Ace Frehley

Walkin'. Is that a personal reference?

AF: I'll tell you what happened. A mutual friend of ours, Rick Aliberti, was up at Bearsville when I bumped into him. We started talking and I mentioned that I had just taken up tennis but still wasn't very good at it. And he said, "I can understand that, Ace, you have trouble walkin'." I said, "That's it, that's the name of my album!" So we called it *Trouble Walkin'*. It really means that I am trouble walkin', not that I have trouble walkin'. There's a big difference.

MC: The last time we met for an interview, your career was pretty much falling apart. You were getting a real bad rap. Now, all of a sudden, you seem to be right on top of your career. You have a plan for the next couple of months and your personal life appears to be more together than ever. At what point did you make that about-face and get serious with things?

AF: A few things happened. First of all, I got my marriage back together. And then, I got new managers, both business and personal. Chip Rachlin is my manager, and he's doing a fabulous job. I also have Bert Podell as my business manager. He's sorting out all the financial hassles that Kiss got me into. So now that my life has come together emotionally and business-wise, I'm also together. When everything is in disarray, I'm in disarray.

MC: The last time you went out on the road, you wound up cancelling a lot of gigs and eventually the remainder of your tour. What happened?

AF: We were on an Iron Maiden tour but we weren't selling tickets so we couldn't afford to stay on the road with them. They just kept cancelling shows, and we couldn't crack the nut. But judging from the early response to the new album and first single (a remake of Jeff Lynne's "Do Ya"), I think we're gonna go out and headline lots of 3,000-seat venues in the primary and secondary markets.

primary and secondary markets. MC: The track "Hide Your Heart" appears on three albums: yours, the Bonnie Tyler album and the new Kiss record. Tell us the story behind that song.

AF: This past spring, when we were in preproduction, my bassist, John Regan, and I were discussing what songs to do as remakes. He brought in a bunch of cassesstes to listen to and one of them was the Bonnie Tyler record that had "Hide Your Heart" on it. I thought it sounded like a hit record and suggested we record it. So, after we recorded the song and did all of the overdubs, I get a phone call from Gene Simmons. He said, "You know, Ace, I wish you wouldn't record that song because we're doing it." I told him we had already cut it but I would check with the record company since it was their recording money. But after the record company heard it, they said, "No fuckin' way, pal. This is going on the album."

MC: A lot of people want to know if there is life after Kiss.

AF: Definitely. In fact, I think my career is on the upswing at this point. I also have some very good product out there and that's always the bottom line. This might even be the best album I've ever done. I worked my ass off all summer recording it and now I'm all excited about promoting it and going out on tour.

MC: Your last album was an effort by a group called Frehley's Comet and this one is clearly

an Ace Frehley record. Why the change?

AF: I think the problem with the last album was that we tried to push a band image and that diluted it for me. I tried to give equal time to all of the other bandmembers. The problem was that most of the people wanted to know about me, and that's the way it should be. So this time around, it's Ace Frehley.

MC: Do you ever look back at your days with Kiss and wish it could be like that all over again?

AF: No. Kiss was a phenomenon. They were in a class by themselves. I'm just very thankful because not many people get a second chance at a career. Most people end their careers when they leave a supergroup. Look at Steve Stevens. He left Billy Idol but nothing happened when he released his solo album. I just consider myself very lucky. I'm working, planning a tour, recording albums and I'm also my own boss now. Life's just a bowl of cherries...with a few pits in there.

WARRANT Hotline 1-900-234-5100



JOEY ALLEN - JERRY DIXON - JANI LANE - ERIK TURNER - STEVEN SWEET

- EXCLUSIVE INTERVIEWS - INSIDE INFORMATION - LEAVE MESSAGES FOR EACH MEMBER

- AVAILABLE 24 HOURS A DAY

CALL TODAY AND HEAR ABOUT ONE OF AMERICA'S HOTTEST ROCK N' ROLL BANDS

TOP ALBUM
" DIRTY, ROTTEN,
FILTHY, STINKING
RICH "

\$2 FOR THE FIRST MINUTE, \$1 EACH ADDITIONAL SMASH HIT SINGLE "HEAVEN"

A Service of Audio Communications Inc.



"We want to make music. We're not into being trendy. And we're not into mimicking other bands, although some people might say we look like them. To those individuals and everyone else, we say, 'Listen to our music!' That's what distinguishes us the most."

—Danger Danger

"I signed Danger Danger. There was this mutual respect right from the beginning. These guys knew everything that I had been involved with; they even had records I did that I had forgotten about. So they felt very confident about my record business sense. And they believed that I could do the job for them."

> -Lenny Petze Senior VP Imagine/Epic Records

eep in the heart of every musician is the hope that he or she will someday achieve rock & roll greatness, where success, public adoration and hit records are all part of everyday life. A dream of sorts, but cultivating that dream into a reality can be one of the most difficult challenges of all. And it can be a long and frustrating experience that promises no guarantee of a payoff.

Danger Danger (Imagine/Epic) is no different than any other group in its desire to achieve such hopes and aspirations. They, too, would love to spend time at the top of the charts, be adored by every female fan in the country and enjoy immense popularity in a style reminiscent of a supergroup like Bon Jovi. Visions of grandeur? Maybe so, but contemplate the possibility of failure. Instead, any form of doubt that exists in the group's energetic personality is camouflaged by their

"We're not looking to be as big as a group like, let's say, the Beatles," says drummer Steve West. "We just want a small piece of the pie...with everything on it [he smiles]."

bers: Kasey Smith on keyboards, Andy Timmons on guitar, Ted Poley on lead vocals, Bruno Ravel on bass and West on drums. Ravel and West formed the band while living in Queens, New York, and are responsible for



SUBSCRIBE NOW! ONE YEAR \$30 (25 ISSUES) SAVE \$32.50 ☐ TWO YEARS \$55 (50 ISSUES) SAVE 570 6640 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90028 NAME: ADDRESS: __ STATE:__ ZIP: OUTSIDE THE U.S. ADD \$20 (U.S. CURRENCY) PER YEAR • MAKE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER PAYABLE TO: MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE TO SUBSCRIBE BY PHONE (VISA, MC, AMEX), CALL (213) 462-5772 PLEASE ALLOW 4 TO 6 WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

RANDAL NEAL COHEN

Music Attorney

(213) 552-2233

(818) 986-2233

- Contracts Negotiations and Drafting
- Trademarks and Copyrights
- Band Partnership Agreements
- Corporate Formations
- Demos Evaluations and Shopping



Ted

writing all of the group's songs. And that is Danger Danger's most outstanding attribute: memorable, well-crafted and melodic songwriting that places the band on a higher level than other acts of their genre—and that alone dramatically increases the group's chances for success.

"We write what we like to listen to," comments bassist Bruno Ravel. "We don't consciously try and write commercial songs. And it's got nothing to do with making lots of money. We grew up listening to bands like Foreigner and Loverboy on the radio. That's the kind of music we like, and it's reflected in the music we write. And it just so happens to

Kasey

have a strong commercial edge to it."

"The thing we like about Lenny Petze most of all, with all his accomplishments in the record industry, is that he's not just another A&R guy running a label with a big ego," explains drummer Steve West. "Lenny's also a musician. He played in bands; his own bands. He has compassion [smiles]. The guy is sensitive to our needs. We believe he can hear quality. I mean, to me, it's obvious just by who he's worked with in the past. We feel Lenny can bring us the same level of success as he has for artists like [Cyndi] Lauper or Boston."

Lance Quinn (early Bon Jovi, Lita Ford)

Andy

produced the band's self-titled debut LP. Comments lead vocalist Ted Poley, "I like this record a lot. It's slick. I'll admit that, but underneath all that production is a rock & roll band. And this is just the beginning. We're constantly learning. And you can be sure the lessons that we learn from this record will be expressed in an even more positive light on the second LP."

Danger Danger appears destined for longterm success in rock & roll. Good songs, support from Imagine/Epic and the guidance of "Mr. Ears" himself, Lenny Petze, should give Danger Danger the edge to be making music for a long, long time.

ATTENTION UNSIGNED ARTISTS

EAST COAST MANAGEMENT CO. SEEKS THE FOLLOWING:

- UNSIGNED ARTISTS AND BANDS FOR PRESENTATION TO RECORD LABELS.
- TOP-40 BANDS FOR CLUB TOURS IN THE IMMEDIATE FUTURE.
- ESTABLISHED ACTS FOR MAJOR TOUR SUPPORT SLOTS. Send tape, bio and information to:

IRON MAN MANAGEMENT
P.O. BOX 522 OKEMOS, MICHIGAN 48864

ROCK BANDS WANTED

(ARIZONA)

Send Tapes, Bios, Photos to:

Bleet-Ziller Entertainment, Attn: Robert Street 3501 S. McClintock Dr., Suite 1036 Tempe, AZ 85282 (602) 820-6895 FAX (602) 483-6191



UREI 813 Bs, N510s API 550 EQs TRIDENT 80B, 30x24x24 APHEX STEREO CO

TRIDENT 80B, 30x24x24
SONY JH 24-Track, MTR 2-Track
NAKAMICHI MR-2 Cass.
ROLAND SRV 2000
YAMAHA REV 7
YAMAHA SPX 90s
LEXICON PRIME TIME 93
DRAWMER NOISE GATES
SYMETRIX NOISE GATES
2 UREI 7110 COMP LIMITERS

API 550 EQS
APHEX STEREO COMPELLOR
APHEX AURAL EXCITER, Type C
TRIDENT STEREO COMP/LIMITER
UREI LA2A COMP/LIMITER
YAMAHA D1500 DELAYS
SYMETRIX VOCAL PROCESSOR
MICS: NEUMANN, BEYER,
SENNHEISER, AKG, SHURE
ROLAND D-50
PANASONIC SV3500 DAT

5928 VAN NUYS BLVD., VAN NUYS, CALIFORNIA 91401 [818] 989-0866



Label: Arista

Manager/contact: Jay Malla

Address: 3600 Wilshire Blvd., Suite 918.

Los Angeles, CA 90010

Phone: N/A

Booking: William Morris Agency

Legal Rep: William Lebowitz

Type of music: Hard rock

Bandmembers: Derek, Ron Freschi, Danny DeLaRosa, Robb Reid, Jamey Pacheco.

Years Together: Three Date signed: April, 1988

A&R rep: Randy Gerston

By Pat Lewis

hree years ago, five musicians from the suburbs of Oakland's East Bay areas of Fremont and Hayward decided it was time to put their collective heads and talents together and assemble a first-rate hard rock/heavy metal band. Their goal was to set into motion a major rumble in sleepy Northern California that would eventually gain enough momentum to shake the pants off of the rest of the world. And so far, Babylon A.D. have succeeded quite nicely. Early last year they set a precedent as they became the first metal band signing for Arista Records. Shortly thereafter, they went into the studio and produced a dynamite debut album-an album which seems to have complete promotional and tour support from their label. Most notably is the supportive attention of President Clive Davis, who, according to the band, has been actively involved with them since their signing.

The bandmembers have known each other since their high school days, having worked together in different configurations at one time or another, as well as having played in rival bands. When they finally decided to form Babylon A.D., their main intent was to showcase their talents as musicians and songwriters, as opposed to simply coming up with a gimmick or outrageous image. "Image is important to us only to the extent that we want to be able to give a good representation of the emotion of the songs in our live

performance," says vocalist Derek. taking some time out from their busy touring schedule to talk via the phone from their hotel room in Washington. "Basically, we let the music do the talking. If you've got great songs, you don't need high heels, lipstick and hair extensions. We certainly don't need all that. We feel that we are a musical type of a band—sort of a hard rock style in the tradition of old Aerosmith, AC/DC, Def Leppard, Scorpions—the big arena type metal

The name Babylon A.D. implies a city of wickedness and luxury, the duality of enjoyment versus outright evil decadence. The band took their name from "Back In Babylon," a song which Derek wrote about an unpleasant experience he had on his first outing to New York City. "We kicked around the name probably a good month before we decided on it," says Derek. "Babylon just seemed to fit us. It sounded heavy. We also wanted to have a name that had a little bit of mystery behind it. We tacked on the A.D. to modernize it a

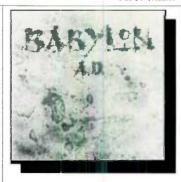
Two months after they began working together, Derek and drummer Jamey Pacheco decided to make another outing. This time their destination was to find stardom in Los Angeles. This outing proved to be much more prosperous than Derek's New York trip. Although they didn't find instant stardom, they did meet Jay Malla, who became their manager and a major ace in the hole for the band. "We made our first demo tape," recalls Derek, "which just consisted of two songs that we had recorded rather quickly on a 16track, and we put together some pictures and a little short bio type of thing. Basically not knowing what we were doing, we flew to Los Angeles on a weekend and hit all the clubs. One night we were in Gazzarri's and we saw Jay Malla there. We thought he had to be someone important because he was the only guy in the club wearing a suit. So, we just walked up to him, introduced ourselves, sat down with him and gave him the tape. It turned out he knew the owner of Gazzarri's, who put our demo over the speaker system. Jay liked what he heard, so the next week, he came up and caught one of our shows and started managing us from there, which was almost three years ago now. Everybody feels like he's our older brother.

Jay helped to produce a demo that better represented the band and then he began shopping it to the major labels, "Randy Gerston [Arista's West Coast Director of A&R] liked our tape and snuck-up to this little place called Niles Station in Fremont one night and didn't tell anybody he was coming," says Derek, "He was impressed with what he saw, so he went back to Los Angeles and called Clive Davis in New York and told him that there was a band out in Hayward, California that he really loved. Randy started working with us for about six months before he dragged Clive to the West Coast for a private showcase. Clive loved us and gave Randy the goahead to sign us.

Their self-titled debut LP was recorded at Ocean Way, Rumbo Recordings (Guns N' Roses) and Village Recorders (Ratt and Mötley Crüe) and mixed at Ground Control in less than four months with producer Simon Hanhart at the helm. When asked how he feels about Babylon A.D., Derek says: "To tell you the truth, we're all very happy with the way that it came out. We think that it has the raw energy that we were looking for-the liveness as well as the polished, professional

sound of the band.'

Derek is Babylon A.D.'s primary songwriter. And since he has to sing the lyrics, he is especially concerned with what their songs communicate. "When I'm writing lyrics," he confesses, "I don't want to write something that's been said a million times. Most people think that hard rock is four or five guys in a band banging their heads and just screaming about screwing a chick or drinking a beer. And a lot of the rock bands that come out today really aren't writing or saying anything. When I read lyrics by people like Terence Trent D'Arby or the Eurythmics, I say, 'now these guys are writing lyrics.' You have to try and write lyrics that are intelligent so people can get off on them. That's what I try to do-write something intelligent for rock & roll.'



Babylon A.D.

Babylon A.D. Arista

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

Producer: Simon Hanhart ☐ Top Cuts: "Bang Goes The Bells," "Back In Babylon," "Shot O' Love,"

Material: This is an impressive and extremely listenable debut from San Francisco melodic metalers, Babylon A.D. Their sleazy, streetwise material falls somewhere in between hard rock and heavy metal. It is deliciously spiced with a bluesy, ballsy Aerosmith-ish flavor and backup vocal harmonies that are reminiscent of early Kiss. "Bang Goes The Bells" is a non-stop, kickass rocker in the true metal style, highlighting the lit match power of Derek's voice, the sizzling guitar work of Ron Freschi and Danny DeLarosa and the hip-shaking force of rhythm section Jamey Pacheco and Robb Reid. This LP takes an interesting detour with "Sally Danced," a mid-tempo, acoustic guitar-based song that gives celebrity status to an erotic, old time Bmovie actress.

Performance: Babylon A.D. is a tight, very musical group of comrades who put every ounce of raw energy into their playing. The emphasis here is on the music first and foremost with attitude and sex appeal just naturally falling into place.

Production: Producer Simon
Hanhart (Marillion, Killer Dwarfs, Saxon, Waysted) has slicked-up the live, kick-ass sound of this quintet and created a sonically pleasing record that is crisp yet downright

dirtv

☐ Summary: This band's diligent work and attention to detail in the writing department have resulted in an album full of quality material that slaps the listener in the face and immediately imbeds itself in the memory banks. These ten songs are quite musically mature for such a young group. Yet, they simultaneously maintain a wonderfully raw, naive feel that runs throughout the tracks. It will be interesting and probably more than a little exciting to watch this group's development over the next several years. If they continue to improve upon their already impressive chops and writing abilities, Babylon A.D. will probably be a leading force in the metal world --Pat Lewis of the Nineties.

THE 2ND INTERNATIONAL NEW AGE MUSIC CONFERENCE

Los Angeles



Hollywood Roosevelt Hotel

February 8, 9,10, 1990

presented by

The New Age Music Network
in association with MUSIC CONNECTION MAGAZINE
meet key people in the NEW AGE MUSIC INDUSTRY

ASCAP, BMI, NARAS, KTWV, MUSICAL STARSTREAMS, HEARTS OF SPACE Music West, Sensitive Heart, Invasion, Open Door Mgnmt, Ark Group & ARTISTS, LABELS, RETAILERS & DISTRIBUTORS from all over the World

To register contact: **DESTINATION RESOURCES**

Tel.1 • 800 • 234-7027

• Fax: (818) 996-2461

INAMC, 648 N.Fuller Avenue, Los Angeles, CA 90036

PROGRAM DEADLINE: JAN 22, 1990



NIGHT LIFE PARTIES TO A TOTAL OF THE PARTIES OF THE

ROCK

By Eric Niles



firehose

Is it just me or have parking restrictions gotten even more fucked in and around the Sunset Strip lately? Jeez, pay to play, no parking, stiff drink prices...where else can you find it but on the world famous Sunset Strip?

To few's surprise, both Axl Rose and Slash of Guns N' Roses both lumbered onstage at Michael Monroe's opening night at the Whisky to chip in on a number or two. Opening bands for Monroe's four-night stint included the Nymphs, Salty Dog (what desert island have they been hiding out on?), Kill For Thrills and Stronzo—complete with ex-Hanoi Rocks bassist Sam Yaffa.

Patrick Mata (ex-Kommunity FK) and his band, Sativa Luv Box, have just released their debut platter, The Bad Sleep Well, on Splat-Co Records. Also minting new vinyl is Death Ride 69, whose recent Red Sea EP (Braindrop) just hit the stands. Death Ride also plans a full-length waxing (Penetrator) later this month.

Of the multitude of demos that have filtered through my greedy little digits lately, a slick three-songer by Bad Bones succeeded in rattling my skull the most. Singer Jimmy Swan's pipes elevate this demo to hallowed status. I want to hear more guys, much more!

The Hollywood Live building

(6840 Hollywood Blvd.) has turned into a veritable cornucopia of hangouts lately. Currently, live bands play at the venue six nights a week. Mondays belong to Club Love and Tuesdays play host to the Red Light District. Rich Bartle's Jet Set has moved from Sundays at Gazzarri's to the Hollywood Live Wednesday slot. Rock Chateau nails down the Thursday space, and on Sundays, T. Adam Boffi's Rock Guard-n Club does the damage.

Meanwhile, a stone's throw away at Club Hollywood (6904 Hollywood Blvd.), XYZ makes Sunday nights worthwhile again with some truly out of the ordinary billings. Exmisfit Bobby Steele's Undead, Christian Death and Fourway Cross have all played there recently.

And furthermore, the 2nd Coming plays host to Animal House on Thursdays. Not merely a paean to the psychotic deed of John Belushi, Animal House exists also to raise awareness for animal rights. The 2nd Coming is located at 850 S. Bonnie Brae in Los Angeles.

The band Rude Awakening ran into a little rude awakening of another kind at Lady Jane's in Montrose the other night. Seems that the boys in the band were busted in the club's restroom for consuming an illegal flask of southern bourbon. In no uncertain terms, the band was told to pack their gear and split. No biggie though. The other band on the bill—Still At Large—filled in quite nicely, playing two sets of nuclear metal and nipping at legal kamakazii's from the bar. Lady Jane's, by the way, is one of the nicer clubs that I've been to.

Another out of the way place worth a visit is Hawthorne's own metal sin den, Frogs. Lil Gypsy was there the night I was, and it seems that these chaps have acquired quite a South Bay following. Frogs is located at 17714 Hawthorne Blvd. in Hawthorne

A couple of shows to check out: Bogart's hosts firehose on January 5th, whilst **Junkyard** returns to the **Palace** on January 19th.



By Billy Block



(L-R) Dave McKelvey, Marty Rifkin, Reine River and Cowboy Bob at the Grand 'Ol Anti.

At the Anti Club the second week of Deember, Reine River presented a night at the Grand Old Anti. This annual event presents a cross section of diverse singer/songwriters in an acoustic setting. Participating in this year's program were the Twang, Joyce Woodson, Christina Herr, Tony Gilkyson, Reine River and the Bucking Hearts, Chris Gaffney and the Cold Hard Facts and the Zydeco Party Band. Outstanding guest appearances were made by Jim Lauderdale, Dave McK-elvey, Marty Rifkin, Bill Dwyer, Denny Croy and Wyman Reese. The evening was MC'd by Ronnie Mack who also led the Christmas jam session that concluded the evenings festivities and featured the talents of Cowboy Bob.

Indian poet John Trudell and the Grafitti Band performed at a benefit concert to preserve the rain forests of South America at the Ventura Theater Dec. 10th. Headlining this worthwhile event were Sangre Machehual, an incredible group of latin musicians featuring the blazing classical guitars of Strunz and Farrah, along with very special guest Jackson Browne. Browne is now producing an album with the Grafitti Band that will include the guitar genius of the late Jesse Ed Davis.

Got a postcard from keyboard

player **Skip Edwards** who is touring Europe with **Michele Shocked**. Skip tells us that the tour is selling out everywhere and that the band is sounding great.

The Forbidden Pigs were in town recently for a show at the King King. These three guys from San Diego are fast-becoming a hot item here in L.A. Their single, "Una Mas Cerveza," is a regular on my turntable.

At the Breakaway Club in Mar Vista, Mark Thornton presented an excellent night of music with another of his California Country Shows. Appearing were Sharon Cort, Crazy Hearts, MCA/ Curb artists Kennard & John, Mark Thornton with Anne Harvey and the Zydeco Party Band. The Breakaway is an excellent room for an intimate evening of original music

In Long Beach, next to Bogart's, Mike Giangreco books acts into the Bohemian Cafe. Coming to the Bohemian on Jan. 20 are Steffanie Shane formerly of the Beef Sisters and the Twang. The Bohemian Cafe is the sister club to the Breakaway in Mar Vista as both clubs book similar types of shows.

In No. Hollywood, at the Barndance held every Tuesday on the legendary Palomino stage, Ronnie Mack continues to present the finest in traditional country music. At a recent Barndance, Ronnie had George Highfill, Jim Lauderdale, John Jorgenson, the Mustangs, the Nervis Bros. (with Ziggy Modeliste on drums), Re Winkler, Gurf Morlix, Ray Austin, Donald Lindley, Paul Marshall, John Lee White III and Al Bonhomme all on the same stage, all on the same night, all for free. Even after suffering the loss of the KCSN broadcast laffiliation, the Barndance continues to thrive.

On Sunday, Jan. 14 at 3:00 p.m. at the **Nordondo** Club, there will be a benefit for steel player **Doc Rini**. Doc recently underwent surgery for a brain tumor and the benifit will help cover medical expenses. Participating are **Southbound**, **Billie Burnor**, **Jeffrey Steele** and many more.



Bad Bones



(L-R) Jackson Browne, Quilt-Man, Mark Shark and John Trudell.



JAZZ

By Scott Yanow



Bob Cooper

If proof is still needed that jazz long ago became an international language, the performance of the Igor Bril Quartet at Bon Appetit can provide perfect evidence. Bril, a brilliant Russian pianist, has an encyclopaedic knowledge of jazz styles. On some tunes he resembled Bill Evans and Herbie Hancock and on others he played fairly free in his own style. Except for an unaccompanied solo selection, Bril went from an abstract introduction and the chordings of Errol Garner to uptempo boogie-woogie. His altoist Alexander Oseichuk has an appealing sound influenced by Phil Woods; his duet with Bril on "My

One And Only Love" was quite memorable. Bassist Victor Dvoskin and drummer Eugene Ryabol were also excellent in support of Igor Bril who only appeared in L.A. for this one performance (Bril's latest CD is available on Mobile Fidelity). If the Russians, isolated behind the Iron Curtain until recent times, can play such high quality jazz, the message of improvised music has definitely spread to all corners of the world.

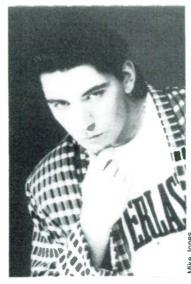
The latest jazz master to move to L.A. is pianist Andrew Hill, whose inside/outside style has always been strikingly original and whose Blue Note recordings of the 1960s are still treasured. Hill performed at a solo concert in a Hollywood music store recently, playing his originals, including the eccentric "Verona Rag," "Spiritual Lover" and the thoughtful "Treaking." Hopefully, Andrew Hill will have many more opportunities to giglocally; he's one of the jazz greats.

Also in a category by himself is violinist Jean-Luc Ponty whose performance at the Wiltern Theatre was well-received. The very close blend of his quintet (which included guitarist Jamie Glaser and keyboardist Wally Minko) and the similarity in tones of the instruments often made the band sound like a well-oiled music machine. On selections such as "In The Fast Lane," "Don't Let The World Pass You By" and "Stay With Me," Ponty's group played fusion without resorting to clichés and with close attention paid to dynamics and brevity. Jean Luc-Ponty is still a pacesetter and he showed that he is still very much in his prime.

It is always a pleasure to see tenor great **Bob Cooper** in concert. His recent date at **Alfonse's** matched him with the adventurous (and quite unpredictable) stylings of pianist **Milcho Leviev** on standards ("Doxy," "Soon," Prelude To A Kiss," "Love For Sale") and blues. No matter how many years Coop has been playing these songs, one can always depend on fresh ideas and an unrelenting if relaxing swing. Catch him whenever you can!



By Lisa Posey



Everlast

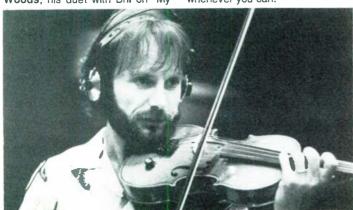
If the trend continues, it seems that rap rhymes will be married with the reggae "riddum" throughout 1990. (For example, I looked and looked and looked for Sly Dunbar's and Robbie Shakespeare's super def dope Silent Assassin album in the R&B/Rap section of a Music Plus record store. The clerk found the KRS-One-produced LP for me in the reggae section.)

And if hip-hop is tying the knot with reggae, then club baron Matthew Robinson should throw the wedding reception, judging from the party and concert at the Park Plaza Hotel. Robinson, who owned the late great Funky Reggae and Peace Posse, celebrated the debut of his compilation album, Strictly Hip-Hop

Reggae Fusion, with a few hundred hip hipsters and even hipper celebrities. Guests included Robinson's actress sister Holly (21 Jump Street), Ice-T, George Clinton, Queen Latifah, Daddy-O, actors Emilio Estevez, Nicholas Cage and Reggie Dorsey and actress Rosie Perez (Spike Lee's girlfriend in the recent film, Do The Right Thing.) I saw Dread Flimstone, one of the various artists that comprise the LP's Funky Reggae Crew, perform as well as Biz Markie. Markie was introduced by Big Daddy Kane. The celebration was documented for future generations by the cable show Yo! MTV Raps and sponsored by Spin magazine and Robinson's label, Warner Bros.

I recently spoke with local rap/ graffiti artist Everlast, a white boy from the Valley who is on Ice-T's Rhyme Syndicate label. Everlast just broke out with his debut album, Forever Everlasting, and I asked him about the inevitable comparisons with another white rap act, Beastie Boys. Homeboy didn't mince words: "Beastie Boys are complete and total ignorant suckers. They put out an album, and you can tell by the music and the way they rap that they just put it out and they don't care. The difference between the Beastie Boys and kids like Third Bass and myself is that the Beastie Boys were taken from what they were doing and taught to be rappers. Rick Rubin [Def Jam Records found them and taught them everything they needed to know. He taught them, 'This is how you act and this is how you talk and this is how you rap." Everlast predicts, "Me and Third Bass will eliminate the Beastie Boys persona."

Out of the ashes of Water The Bush, which recently shut down, rises United Nations (UN). At press time, UN was slated to open the day after Christmas at the Stardust Ballroom. Some of UN's organizers ran the Bush, including DJ Afrika Islam. Islam promises that the new club will have the underground mood, groove and excitement that the Bush had in earlier days.



Jean Luc Ponty



Matthew Robinson and underground video maker Matthew McDaniel.



Jeff Beck

Jeff Beck/Stevie Ray Vaughan

Los Angeles Sports Arena Los Angeles

This explosive double-bill was a lesson in guitar histrionics conducted by two professors. Stevie Ray Vaughan opened the show on this particular night (the guitarists are swapping billing throughout the tour), and his personal brand of blistering blues set the crowd on fire as he led his Double Trouble band through a wide array of classic rockin' blues. Jeff Beck's trio came next, and the legendary, innovative guitarist hypnotized the audience with an allout assault on the senses. Beck covered the entire spectrum of his checkered recording career, from his days with the Yardbirds to his jazz-fusion moments in the Seventies to material from his current Epic release, Jeff Beck's Guitar Shop. But the best was saved for last when Stevie Ray joined Beck for a pumping version of "Going Down." This guitar showcase was a must for anybody who ever picked up a six--Steven P. Wheeler



Michael Smith



Deborah Harry

Deborah Harry

The Roxy
West Hollywood

Blondie skyrocketed to fame in the late Seventies as one of the most successful groups from the new wave era. Now, ex-Blondie mainwoman Deborah Harry (formerly billed as Debbie Harry) is touring in support of her third solo album, Def, Dumb and Blonde. The Jersey girl opened her first of three sold-out shows at the Roxy with the same fabulous style she had when she last toured over seven years ago (she looks great and still possesses the Blondie superstar cools). Harry and company performed a montage of music, including songs from the new release as well as a predictable pastiche of Blondie songs—"Heart Of Glass" and "Dreaming." The Roxy crowd was as responsive to the new album cuts as to the old Blondie favorites, with the newer songs capturing the strengths of vintage Blondie with a dose of modernization added for good measure

-Tracie Smith

Public Image Ltd.

Universal Amphitheatre Universal City

Ex-Sex Pistols mainman Johnny Lydon has musically gravitated away from the restrictions of punk and opted for a more melodic sound. P.I.L.'s audiences have also changed, no longer pelting the band with spit, bottles or other debris as a way of showing their appreciation; instead, they do a bit of pit-slamming and a lot of dancing in the aisles. But some things never change, and Lydon is the same wild-eyed rotten boy of the past—still endlessly prancing from one end of the stage to the other, occasionally lifting his shirt and exposing his nipples and copping his famous devil-possessed poses. The band relied heavily on material from their dynamite new album, P.I.L. 9. Highlights were plentiful, including "Angry," "World Destruction" and "Disappointed," which Lydon dedicated to "all the useless bastards that never bought it.

—Pat Lewis

Michael Smith

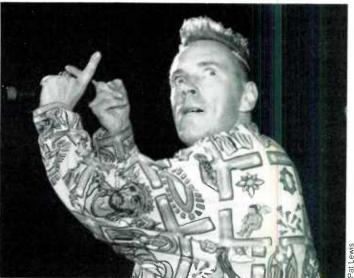
Universal Amphitheatre
Universal City

It's amazing when a performer like Michael Smith can pack the Universal Amphitheatre and still go relatively unnoticed by John Q. Public. Smith is a multi-talented Grammy Award winning pop performer who makes music with an underlying theme of Christianity-which may turn some away, yet always draws in the faithful. Equally important is the fact that Smith is a quality performer/ composer who can hold his weight with several pop big leaguers. Also, Smith doesn't come off as preachy or clichéd with his stage raps. He simply let's us know that his values are important to him. That's no different than Nikki Sixx hoisting up a bottle of Jack Daniels and letting us know that his values are important to -Tom Farrell

L.A. Guns

Palladium Hollywood

Like a zit that won't go away, sleazy rock bands seem to pop up with astonishing regularity. L.A. Guns is yet another faceless retread of what L.A. metal has degenerated into. Here are five guys who look eerily similar with their greasy black hair, their requisite tattoos and their day-old stage moves culled from a million bands before them. Is it possible that the government has secretly acquired the technology to clone and decided to experiment on rockers to iron out the bugs? Granted, L.A. Guns would be the first to admit that they're not splitting the atom. But as we enter a new decade, it's difficult to understand why everyone is so fired-up about a sound that's well over ten years old and is played with less style and substance than it was in its heyday. -Scott Schalin



P.I.L.'s Johnny Lydon

SALES

TELEMARKETING

GUARANTEED WEEKLY SALARY WHILE TRAINING

Our regular salespeople average better than \$750 weekly without high pressure selling. Full benefits. E.O.E. 30 hours per week after training.

LEARN ALL THE FACTS
(818) 982-1100
Ask for Barry Gray

Sail the Seas on Luxury Ships

Train in just 4 weeks to be a Stage Manager

- Day or Night Training
- Placement Assistance Available
- Monthly Student Cruises



CRUISE CAREER TRAINING, INC

Ask For Steve

1-800-771-1500

ECHO SOUND RECORDING

ANNOUNCING THE INSTALLATION OF 32 CHANNEL AUTOMATION IN STUDIO B AFFORDABLE MASTER RECORDING • REASONABLE RECORDING PROJECT RATES TRIDENT 80 B & 80 C CONSOLES

RECORDERS

SONY/MCI JH-24 OTARI MX-80, MX 5050 B II SONY PCM 2500 DAT OTARI MTR-12 1/2" FOSTEX B-16D SONY APR-5003 1/4"

DIGITAL EFFECTS

LEXICON 480L AMS 15-80S SPX 90'S, REV 5'S, 7'S EVENTIDE H-949'S ROLAND SDE-3000 LEXICON PRIME TIMES

24 TRACK PROJECT RATES LOW AS \$50/HOUR

MICROPHONES

NEUMANN, AKG SENNHEISER AKG TUBE SHURE, E-V

MONITORS

JBL 4430 WESTLAKE YAMAHA NS-10M AURATONE

OUTBOARD GEAR

dbx 160X (4), 166 (2) dbx F-900, DE ESSERS dbx NOISE GATES APHEX COMP/LIMITER APHEX EXR EXCITERS TELETRONIX COMP/LIMITER GATEX NOISE GATES ORBAN PARAMETRIC E.Q.s UREI GRAPHIC E.Q. API MIC PRE & E.Q.

PROJECT BLOCK RATES AVAILABLE COMPLETE MIDI SEQUENCING SYSTEMS

PRODUCTION STUDIO LARGE, COMFORTABLE, AIR CONDITIONED STUDIOS RATES INCLUDE PROFESSIONAL STAFF ENGINEER VISA-MASTERCARD

2900 LOS FELIZ BLVD., LOS ANGELES, (A (213) 662-5291

KROQ STYLE BANDS

One of L.A.'s top promoters is looking for KROQ style bands to be booked now.

Shows to be held at the Roxy and Whisky as part of a series of shows during 1990.

Call AFTERDARK Productions (818) 342-2087

All Shows Hosted By "Ken Fusion" from KROQ LICENSED-INSURED-BONDED

RECORD INDUSTRY REPRESENTATIVE

(30 years experience) Awarded 64 Gold / Plotinum Records



EXPERT ASSISTANCE IN:

- ★ Obtaining a major record deal
- Quality demo presentation
- Obtaining a major distribution deal
- Developing your new record label
- Record promotion-marketing-distribution

213 / 461-0757

Rehearsal Studios **Equipment Repairs Equipment Rentals** 2033 PONTIUS AVE. • L.A., CA 90025 213-478-7917

REAL TIME AUDIO/VIDEO **CASSETTE**

BRING YOUR NEXT DEMO TO THE EXPERTS

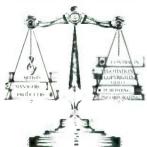
AUDIOPHILE QUALITY ANY QUANTITY

KABA - SONY - MCI - APHEX YAMAHA DIGITAL REVERB DIGITAL & 30 IPS MASTER PLAYBACK MASTERING - DUPLICATION REAL TIME - HIGH SPEED LABELING - PACKAGING

All Abbey Tape Duplicators, Inc.

9525 Vassar Ave., Chatsworth, CA 91311 (818) 882-5210 CASSETTE SPECIALISTS SINCE 1968 -

THE MOST **POWERFUL SCALES** IN THE INDUSTRY



Entertainment Attorney Robert S. Greenstein

Where the industry comes for sound advice. (213) 203-9979

ICLUB REVIEWS



The Four Horsemen: A tight, five-piece unit.

The Four Horsemen

The Cathouse Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ The Players: Frank C. Starr, vocals; Dave, guitar; Haggis, rhythm guitar; Ben, bass; Dimwit, drums.

Material: Let's put it this way:

These guys are definitely better at playing rock & roll than arithmetic. The Four Horsemen is a five-piece outfit that bash you in the chops with a style best described as teutonic boogie. Indeed, they are not the typical L.A. band that wears its credibility on its sleeve like a cheap tattoo. Their honesty is reflected in their nofrills approach. "High School Rock 'N Roller" proved a tongue-in-cheek tale of...well, you know, while "Welfare Boogie" bemoaned the woes of the working man. Their material is solid, if not slightly familiar, which might prove the only hampering aspect at mass appeal outside the L.A. scene. Of course, with Rick Rubin producing their debut for Def American, their sound is certain to become more distinctive.

Musicianship: The Horsemengo down about as smooth as a shot of JD. Their rhythmic two-guitar assault is as tight as your bowels after the aforementioned drink. Frank Starr has a baritonal, bluesy voice that exudes the poetic street quality of his lyrics. But it's the rhythm section wherein the real action dwells. Haggis, Ben and Dimwit blast along, living as one in their own grinding world. Lead guitarist, Dave, maintains a sharp, piercing sound that keeps the sometimes redundant rhythms from getting dull.

Performance: The band sounds and performs in the AC/DC vein with one major exception: There's thankfully no cheap Angus Young flash on

display. This is a band that very confidently let's the music speak for itself. Haggis stands in his own space until those moments when he walks (head banging) up to his mike to add his bit of Malcolm Young-type backing vocals and then immediately retreats four steps to his original spot. Starr looks a little like a svelte lan Gillan and has that same guttural delivery. You very naturally get caught up in the riffs that are just catchy enough to stick in your head well after the show.

□ Summary: Their sound is tight and raunchy, and with only the slightest more variety in their approach, the Horsemen could be a band to watch in the near future. Bottoms up.

-Scott Schalin

Shandi

Club Largo Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ The Players: Shandi, lead vocals; Peter Andrews, guitar; Burleigh Drummond, drums; Ed Martel, piano, Ritt Henn, bass; Jimmy Powers, harmonica.

Material: Once every decade or so the world discovers the charms of a simpler time when flappers flapped. cowboys crooned and the Beatles weren't even born. So it is that the aging baby boomers amongst us will welcome Shandi. Her works pay tribute to master composer Irving Berlin



Shandi: Got to go see her live!

CLUB REVIEWS



Kyle Johnson: He's best appreciated acoustically.

in their ear towards atmosphere and eye towards attention. There's a neat Forties-style beat to a few of the songs and a heartbreaking Patsy Cline sensation to some of the rest. Especially notable were a jazzy shuffle called "Lovesick," a 1920's musical comedy type piece titled "I Don't Know Why" and the fingerpopping good time of "Fell For Godoh"

Musicianship: Great players all the way around. Ritt Henn played a mean stand-up bass during "What In The World," while Jimmy Powers provided a very warm feeling harmonica solo. The clip-clop country narrative "You Can't Hold Love That Way" brought out glistening ivory work from Ed Martel and some surprising mock mandolin (via 12-string guitar) from Peter Andrews. Shandi's throaty and alluring vocals, while begging comparisons to both Matha Davis and Patsy Cline, have their own strong identity and gave the evening its focus.

☐ Performance: Shandi was dressed in a crochet dress buttoned low over a skin tight black leotard. With her bobbed black spit curls she was like a flapper from the Sixties, quite befitting her music. Her stage presence was just as strong as her image. She ruled the teeny stage with a caged sensuality that played well off the emotionally hypnotized

backup musicians. Her stage patter was never pretentious, and her moves were natural.

□ Summary: Many have minded this type of material before, but few approach the musical period preceding the birth of rock & roll with so much genuine affection. Neither do they have so much sensitivity towards the genres they plummet. And never does the listener come away feeling so rewarded. Is Shandi a torch singer? Is she a revivalist? Doesn't matter. Shandi's good.

—Tom Kidd

Kyle Johnson

Music Machine
West Los Angeles
① ② ③ ④ ⑤ ⑥ ⑦ ❖ ⑨ ⑩

☐ The Players: Kyle Johnson, vocals, quitar.

☐ Material: Wonderful, root-based pop tunes that are equal parts Muddy Waters and Dave Edmunds. Unexpected lyrical turns and soaring vocal lines abound. Particularly interesting were the gospel-tinged "Ready To Receive" and the angst-ridden "I Cried At The Wedding." I also like "All Is Quiet On The Western Front Porch," whose down-home flavor recalled Michael Nesmith's "the back

porch and fruit jar of ice tea" period. Johnson also toys with reggae which seems a little dated at this time, but that may just be my jaded ears.

☐ Musicianship: Few vocalists can boast Johnson's range—both vocally and emotionally. He is genuinely capable of taking the listener to whichever place each song inhabits. Acoustic may be the best way to hear this man. One gets the feeling that most bands would steamroller some of his more subtle shadings. For right now, he's absolutely perfect. One of the most refreshing vocalists to come along since the Fine Young Cannibals hit the big

☐ Performance: Low key, both in movement and costuming, which was quite befitting the circumstances. Johnson does have a riveting persona which is one of his many strong points, even if the show itself isn't much to write home about.

☑ Summary: There seems to be a rash of good solo (i.e. acoustic) performers hitting the L.A. clubs right now. Johnson is one of the best to put his songs before his showmanship. This abbreviated show gave no indication of how well Johnson can maintain audience interest for a full set, but my money says he can. Look for his name on a marquee near you. This boy's going to be big.

—Tom Kidd

A&R LIST

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE LISTS TO DATI

A&R List

Publishers List *Top Publishers

- * All Major Labels
- * East & West Coast * Over 175 Managers * Over 200 National * Over 75 Producers
- * Over 200 National Independents
- * Music Attorneys

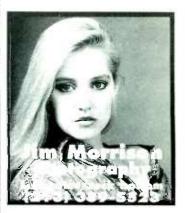
UPDATED WEEKLY! List #1: \$24.95 List #2: \$24.95

Both: \$39.95 — You Save \$10.00! Send Check or Money Order to: C.A.T.S., 11288 Ventura Blvd., Suite 117

Studio City, CA 91604 = (818) 505-1281



Westside Studio Photography (213) 479-8119







BAND & HEADSHOTS

Paul Norman
213-392-1421

TOP QUALITY PRODUCTION

- Access to 16TRK + 24TRK Studios
 Masters (For Individual Pressing or Indie Lables)
- Demos (Suitable for Major Label Presentation)
- Specializing in Pop & R&B
 "Professional recording
 for the serious artist"
 1/8 Note Productions
 (213) 288-4177



Perrine Photography Studio Bandshots \$125 • Headshots \$100 (213) 871-1606 (818) 792-3075

Pitch-A-Pak



DEMO-PAK™PRESENTATION FOLDERS
Holds your Photo, Paperwork, Business
Card, Cassette or VHS Tape & more!
2 sizes & 6 colors available
Call (818) 343-1307 for a brochure

MUSIC VIDEOS

WHO SAYS

YOU NEED A BIG BUDGET FOR A HIGH QUALITY VIDEO ?

CALL TO FIND OUT WHY YOU DON'T. (415) 524-ROCK



CLUB REVIEWS

Abyss

The Roxy
West Hollywood

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ The **Players**: Marija Krstic, vocals, guitar; Bryan Fougner, bass; Lane Hiers, drums.

 Material: No subtleness here, just some sonic heavy progessive metal. Yet, Abyss does not fall into the trap of most metal bands in L.A., probably because "metal" is a very loose term nowadays. During their tensong set, this power trio shined through on a couple of tunes in particular. The pop/metal approach of "Tempted" is arguably the band's best song, containing a vigorous vocal approach by the hypnotic Krstic over a blistering musical onslaught. The short acoustic intro to "So Far Away" was also a nice, diverse touch. Musicianship: Probably Abyss' strong point is their technical ability. Bassist Bryan Fougner brings a progressive stance to the group with his free-wheeling style, while drum-mer Lane Hiers keeps time with an appealing visual expression as his intricate beats keep the songs a step above the mainstream. However, Marija Krstic was the big surprise, as she not only sang with power and conviction but she also ripped through some shimmering solos on her six-string.

□ Performance: There can be no



Abyss: Sonic, heavy progressive metal.

argument as to who the star of Abyss is. With her aggressive vocal style and animated presence, Krstic literally captured the stage. Constantly whipping around her wild mane of hair as she tore through the band's 40-minute set, Krstic combines the swagger of Janis Joplin with the pretty girl-next-door look of Edie Brickell. Fougner's electrifying bass playing was another highlight throughout the

evening.

☐ Summary: The Eighties will go down in rock history as the decade in which women became a powerful force in rock & roll. Led by the charismatic Yugoslavian-born Marija Krstic, Abyss may help continue that trend into the Nineties. With a little more work on their material, Abyss will be more than ready to step out of...well, maybe the abyss.

-Steven P. Wheeler

Mike Stern

At My Place Santa Monica

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 **3** 9 **10**

☐ The Players: Mike Stern, electric guitar; Bob Berg, tenor sax; Lincoln Goines, bass; Dennis Chambers, drums

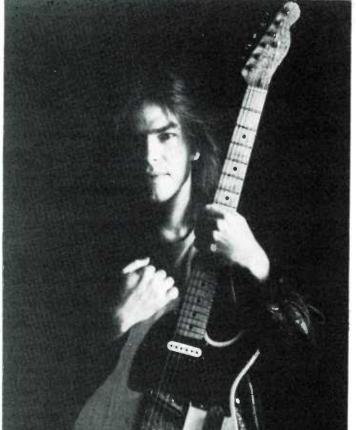
☐ Material: With New York heavies like these, technique and razzle-dazzle take precedence over regular melodic pop-jazz fare. All numbers, including a jamming version of "Autumn Leaves" and fun groovers like "Friday Night at the Cadillac Club," were mere showcases for the extraordinary chops of each player. "Chromosome," which opened the lengthy set, featured an interesting circular note repetition.

☐ Musicianship: These are the East Coast masters of technique, and you couldn't help but be mesmerized by the intensity of Berg's hornwork and especially the maniacal almost spooky genius of Stern, who plays like a guitarist possessed. Stern is remarkable in that his playing is so much more aggressive than that of most L.A. players I've seen, but that's why he's considered a guitar god.

solid solo spotlights, too.

Performance: This was the third set of the night, but the energy put forth by these musicians was unbelievable. Stern and Berg were a pure

Goines and Chambers got some



Mike Stern: Playing like a guitarist possessed.

TCLUB REVIEWS



Carol Kroger: Refreshing and original.

joy to watch as they jammed in mindblowing tandem, and when Stern took center stage, all were agape at how effortlessly he took his instrument to extra-terrestrial levels. At his peak, Stern has to rank with the best rock guitarists, even though his instrumental fare places him in the "iazz" genre.

Summary: The fact that there was a line down the block for a midnight Thursday show is not surprising when you realize that Stern and company don't get out here that often. The show was undeniably worth staying up till 2 a.m. There are lots of great guitarists out there, but I never saw a room blown away with this much electricity. Unreal!

-Jonathan Widran

Carol Kroger

Music Machine West Los Angeles

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10

☐ The Players: Carol Kroger, vocals, piano; Tommy Knight, acoustic guitar

Material: This abbreviated set featured the best of one of L.A.'s finest undiscovered songwriters. Her material is witty, funny and touching all at once. Kroger is blessed with a very unusual outlook on life and love. One standout was the delicate and very commercial new ballad, "My Heart Must Have A Mind Of Its Own. Others were her don't-get-mad-geteven paean to a former musician/

boyfriend called "I'm Gonna Bomb Your Studio" and the haunting soul workout "The End Of The Dream." She also played her version of "The Commitment," the leadoff song to Sandra Bernhardt's much ballyhooed album on Enigma. Kroger returned the chorus to the song and thereby made "The Commitment" much more effective than it is on Bernhardt's record.

☐ Musicianship: Kroger's voice is surprising in its depth, power and emotional range. She soared almost into Streisand territory on the ballad "Eventually" and shouted like the devil on "The Commitment." Her talent as a pianist is beyond compare, especially given the worn out and out-of-tune old upright she had to play

□ Performance: "Do I Look Pretty?" begged the first song-and she did. Wearing tight white lace, a billowing pink skirt and with her long black tresses flowing all she needed was a little lost lamb to complete the Bo-Peep look. Half-hearted hand gestures betrayed her nervousness at the outset, and the upright piano made eye contact next to impossible, but by mid-set she and the audience were old friends.

☐ Summary: Carol needs to be seen in a friendlier setting. When she finds it, the piano there will have a lower back and will have been tuned recently. She will also be allowed to do a full set of her marvelous material. With that, hopefully her stage jitters will vanish and she will continue to dish up some of the most refreshing new songs of the year. -Tom Kidd

Jones

Madame Wong's Santa Monica

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

☐ The Players: Marc Jones, lead vocals, bass; April Doyle, backup vocals, percussion; Roger Powell, percussion, bass; Dave Macias, guitar; Bob "Desi" Desiderio, keyboards; Tony Torres, drums.

☐ Material: Jones is a hybrid dance music band that alternates between pop R&B and smoking funk. Their material is loaded with lush vocal harmonies and creative instrumental bridges. All of the songs were written by vocalist Marc Jones with the exception of a George Clinton cover ("Knee Deep") and Martika's "Eyes (In The Back Of Your Head)." Several of Jones' pop R&B tunes ("Believer," "Wasted Time") have a tasty hint of Prince influence, but thankfully never go all the way to blatant Prince worshipping. Jones' real songwriting strength lies in his funk tunes. Especially notable are the Sly Stone-ish "Seen It All Before," "Prisoner (Of Sex)," which is a song about relationships, and "Time And Time Again," co-written by bassist Roger Powell.

Musicianship: Jones is a tight, well-rehearsed band. Most of the bandmembers play various instruments, so throughout the evening they literally played musical chairs-quite refreshing, actually. The rhythm section, which consists of bassist Powell and drummer Tony Torres, drove this band with exuberant power. Guitarist Dave Macias was another standout musician, as he whipped off one all-hands-on-fretboard metal guitar solo after the next. If a band is able to pull off a George Clinton song like "Knee Deep," which this band did without blinking an eye, you know there are some serious

players in this lineup.

 Performance: Jones' driving, extremely danceable grooves had the dance floor swarming with patrons who were shaking their booties all night long-something yours truly had not seen in a live music club in far too long a time. Tall and sexy vocalist Jones was a captivating performer as he and backup vocalist April Dovle sang and danced synchronized dance steps together. During "Prisoner (Of Sex)," the two even acted out a mock lovers quarrel, which again was similar to Prince's stage antics. Jones' set seemed to be broken into two distinctive sections. The first was a sampling of their lighter pop R&B tunes while the second section, which was definitely the stronger of the two, was loaded with their jamming, slapping funk material.

Summary: Jones is a band definitely worth braving Wong's to see. And whatever you do, don't forget your dancing shoes! -Pat Lewis



NEW

SONY

JH 24

Photography International (818) 505-9373





24 TRK \$40 12 TRK \$25 Full Midi Studio, 3 Live Rooms + More!

REHEARSAL \$8-\$15 4 Clean Air Conditioned Rooms

P.A. Incl. Block Rates Available REC (213) 538-0209 REH (213) 324-8330

Attention Musicians & Bands Need a Quality Photo?



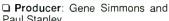
Ken Weingart Photography (818) 989-7205



RECORD REVIEWS



Kiss Hot In The Shade **PolyGram** 1) 2 4 5 6 7 8 9 10



Top Cuts: "Forever," "Rise To It." □ Summary: When a record squeezes in fifteen songs, clocking in at over an hour of music, the results are either going to be enormously gratifying or excruciatingly boring. Kiss' new album falls into the second category. Though the band collaborates with several hotshotsongwriters (Desmond Child, Holly Knight), the problem remains that these are four middle-aged rockers still singing about adolescent concerns. "Forever" is decent and "Rise To It" is worth turning up, but the other songs are mediocre hard rockers, and that's a lot of

mediocrity.

□ Producer: John Jasen

☐ Top Cuts: "Little Dove," "Poison lvy," "Slip of The Tongue."

☐ Summary: Produced by John Jasen, Wake Me When It's Over, the

latest LP by these speedy felines,

proves that the boys have outgrown their boring basic britches and de-

veloped into a fairly good song writ-

ing force. Still clinging to their Aeros-

mith/blues ridden roots, mind you,

the sleaze mongers do manage to pump out some innovative tracks

like the gangster slinking "Arizona

Indian Doll" and the ever so slightly funky-based "Little Dove," which

boasts a pretty enviable groove.

Basically, not an album to tell you

grandkids about, but it's not a poten-

-Steven P. Wheeler



George Harrison Best Of Dark Horse 1976-1989 Dark Horse/Warner Bros.

1) 2) 3) 4) 5) 4) 7) 8) 9) 10

Producer: Various. ☐ Top Cuts: "Love Comes To Everyone," "Wake Up My Love," "All Those Years Ago."

☐ Summary: Harrison's notorious for making nice singles but terrible albums (with the exception of '79's self-named album, which included the gorgeous, optimistic "Love Comes To Everyone"—a sinfully overlooked single). There's too much filler from those albums here. Yet "This Song"—one of Harrison's few Top Forty hits from this period—is inexplicably omitted. The driving "Wake Up My Love," whose failure in 82 led to the guitarist's five-year hiatus from recording, should be rereleased and given a second chance. -Guy Aoki

Producer: Duncan Bridgeman, Zeus B. Held.

Top Cuts: "Baby I Don't Care," "I Want Your Love," "Down On You." ☐ Summary: Trashy, thrasy, flashy, punked up and rocked out music from one of Britain's best-kept secrets. Transvision Vamp's truly simplistic approach to songwriting recalls some of rock & roll's grungiest sources. They scale new heights of plagiarism, while the production of Bridgeman and Held (which is some of the brightest and ballsiest in memory) drags their work kicking and screaming into the present. There's even a Phil Spector tribute in "Landslide of Love." Good playing, good vocals, good songs and good production.

☐ Producer: Michael Frondelli

Roll," "Not Fakin' It.

☐ Top Cuts: "Dead, Jail or Rock 'n'

□ Summary: Gritty, raw rock & roll

that moves like a freight train but isn't exactly going anywhere. There are a

plethora of guest stars, notably ex-

Hanoi guitarist Nasty Suicide, who

turns in his typical guitar chops. But,

Suicide and the rest of his musical mates couldn't hide the one weak spot that plagues this album: a lack

of excellence in the songwriting

department. Still, there's some no-

table stuff here, and if you were one

of the several that paid homage to

Hanoi Rocks, you might want to sink your teeth into Not Fakin' It. Other-

wise, I couldn't see John Q. Public

-Tom Farrell



Transvision Vamp

Velveteen UNI (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (2) (10)

tial frisbee, either. — Deonne Boman Producer: Luther Vandross,





Michael Monroe

Not Fakin' It Mercury

(1) (2) (3) (4) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10)



□ Producer: Randy Burns

getting into this LP.

☐ Top Cuts: "New Song," "Critical Mass," "Torture Tactics."
☐ Summary: The most definitive Nuclear Assault album to date. Where other bands deal only with today's societal ills, Nuclear Assault attacks those evils head on with an approach that's aggressive, intelligent and concise. What we have here is a band of four realists whose honesty is reflected in their no-frills approach to thrash. John Connelly's out-of-breath vocals were thin after awhile, but the guitar work of Anthony Bramante is a pure adrenal rush. Not an easy album to listen to, but then again, there's nothing easy about planetary decay

-Scott Schalin



Faster Pussycat

Wake Me When It's Over

Elektra

1 2 3 4 5 6 6 8 9 10

Luther Vandross The Best Of Love

Epic

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10



Camper Van Beethoven

Key Lime Pie Virgin 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 4 10

42

□ Producer: Dennis Herring ☐ Top Cuts: "Pictures Of Matchstick Men," "When I Win The Lottery," "(I Was Born In A) Laundro-mat."

few dance tracks, but even these are

more suited to a grinding than a

thrusting of hips. The sexiest compi-

--Tom Kidd

lation ever.

Home'

☐ Summary: The material here sails head-on into uncharted, underground and often-times dangerously non-commercial waters, anchored only by a sense of discovery and the whinny vocals of David Lowery. Camper's cover of "Pictures Of Matchstick Men" brings to light their heavy-Sixties influences while remaining fresh and intensely dark. Key Lime Pie can be listened to repeatedly without ever really repeating itself, and it is a stunning example of this psychedelic band at -Pat Lewis its creative best.



Nuclear Assault

Handle With Care In-Effect Records

1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 2 9 10



32 CHANNELS OF AUTOMATION 1/2" & 1/4" MASTERING-OTARI-DIGITAL CASSETTE COPIES

RECORD COMPANIES, PRODUCERS, & BANDS

Start out the New Year with a New Recording of your band's 4 songs including our 2" tape plus a producer, 1st engineer and assistant engineer for your full day session to 24 track.

Up to 56 channels - automated, with more outboard equipment and FX than you need. All this for only \$99700. Offer ends Feb. 1. Book your time now.

Some of our satisfied recording artists include: Ratt, Stiff, Panic, King Cobra/Carmine Appice, Scorpion/H Rarebill, Dokken/Antix, David Lee Roth's/Steve Vai, Enigma/Wes Hein, Ron Goudie, Ronnie James Dio/Fanz, Hawk/Doug Marks, Motown/Howie Rice/Iris Gordy, Capitol/Stephen Powers A&R. Now with "AUTO-MATION," the computer memory recalls and reads the last mix, you hit "update," set your new level, and you're out the door in HIT RECORD TIME on your master productions from albums to jingles and serious demo projects.

"You won't find a better rate for 32 channel automation!!"

(213) 469-SONG (818) 765-1151 FOR BOOKING & INFO CONTACT DANNY TARSHA



LOS ANGELES COUNTY

ANTICLUB AT HELEN'S PLACE

P.O. Box 26774, L.A., CA 90026 Contact: Reine River (213) 667-9762 or (213) 661-3913

Type of Music: Rock, unusual, original, acous-tic, folk, country, R&B, poetry, films, perform-ance art Club Capacity: 200

Stage Capacity: 10 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Send cassette to P.O. Box 875454, L.A., CA 90087-0554 Pay: Negotiable

BACKLOT

657 N. Robertson, W. Hollywood, CA 90069 Contact: Gary Sear (818) 957-5212 Type of Music: Cabaret, singers & comics Club Capacity: 200 Stage Capacity: 20 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes Audition: Send tape, call. Pay: Negotiable

CHEXX CLUB

13416 Imperial Hwy. Sante Fe Springs, CA 90670.

90670.
Contact: Ronald Nagby (818) 287-6569
Type Of Music: Rock, speed metal, new wave, reggae, pop rock & all other types.
Club Capacity: 300
Stage Capacity: 8-10
P.A.: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: No

Audition: Call or send promo pack to: On The Move productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA, 91006.

CINEGRILL (HOLLYWOOD ROOSEVELT

HOTEL)
7000 Hollywood Blvd. L.A., CA 90028 Contact: Alan Eichler (213) 466-7000
Type of Music: Cabaret/Jazz (No hard rock)
Club Capacity: 110
Stage Capacity: Varies (primarily small com-

Stage Capacity: Varies (primarily small com-bos).
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes—Baldwin Baby Grand
Audition: Bookings limited to known attractions.
Pay: Negotiable

CLUB BB
11784 W. Pico, L.A., CA
Contact: Wayne (213) 479-1735
Type of Music: All Styles of R&R, originals only.
Club Capacity: 250
Stage Capacity: 20
PA: Yes, with operator
Lighting: Limited
Plano: No
Audition: Call
Pay: Percentage of door

COCONUT TEASZER
8117 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood, CA 90046
Contact: Len Fagan (213) 654-4887
Type of Music: Upstairs-R&R originals, R&B/
Downstairs-8121 Club (acoustic sets).
Club Capacity: 285
Stage Capacity: 15
PA: Yes. with pro engineer
Lighting System: Yes
Plano: Upstairs, no/downstairs, yes
Audition: Call Len Fagan
Pay: Negotiable

Pay: Negotiable COMEBACK INN

1633 West Washington Bl., Venice, CA 90291 Contact: Will Raabe or Jim Hovey (213) 396-6469

Type of Music: Original acoustic material with emphasis on jazz & world music Club Capacity: 100 Stage Capacity: Indoors 6, outdoors 10 PA: Yes

Lighting: Yes Piano: Yes

MUSICIANS

Music Connection's Gig Guide listings are intended as leads for musicians seeking work and are not construed as endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be endorsements of clubs or agencies. Be sure your music is protected and al-ways enclose astamped, self-addressed envelope when mailing promotional material you want returned. If you encounter difficulty with an Individual or company listed in our Gig Guide, or if you are confronted by a dishonest or "shady" operation, drop us a line informing us of the details so that we can investigate the situation. No phone calis investigate the situation. No phone calls

Audition: Send cassette, LP or 1/2" video to above address; live audition Tuesdays 9 p.m. Pay: Negotiable

LAUT JANE'S
2612 Honolulu Ave., Montrose, CA 91020
Contact: Deneane, (818) 248-0899
Type Of Music: Original rock & roll, metal, oldies, top 40 & country.
Club Capacity: 300

Stage: 6-8 PA: Yes Lights: Yes Piano: No

Audition: Call &/or send package to D. Stevenson, P.O. box 41371, L.A., CA 90041.

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE

LIGHTHOUSE CAFE
30 Pier Ave, Hermosa Beach, CA 90254
Contact: Caroline (213) 540-2274
Type Of Muslc: Rock, reggae, R&B, blues, jazz.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Auditlon: Call &/or mail promo package to:
Hennessey's Inc., 1845 S. Elena #300, Redondo Beach, CA 90277.
Pay: Neodiable.

Pay: Negotiable.

THE MUSIC MACHINE 12220 Pico Blvd., W. Los Angeles, CA 90064 Contact: Milt Wilson & Deborah Randali, (213)

Contact: Milt Wilson & Deborah Ra 820-8785. Type of Muslc: All types Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes, w/separate monitor mix. Lighting: Yes Piano: No. Audition: Send demo on cassette. Pay: Negotiable

PAL OMINO

r ALLOMINU 6907 Lankershim Blvd., N. Hollywood, CA 91605 Contact: Bill (818) 764-4010 Type of Music: Original, country, reggae, no T40

Club Capacity: 450 Stage Capacity: 15 PA: Yes Lighting: Yes
Plano: Yes
Audition: Call Bill at club or Mac Faulk at (619)

481-3030 Pay: Negotiable

SAMMY'S FIRESIDE 2100 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, CA 91506 Contact: Stan Scott & Associates, (818) 798-

Type Of Music: 50's & 60's rock, C&W. Also comics, magicians & specialty acts. Club Capacity: 165 Stage Capacity: 5 PA: Yes

PA: YES Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Contact Stan Scott, (818) 798-7432, & send promo to Stan at 1830 Fiske, Pasadena, CA 91104

SILVERADO SALOON

SILVERADO SALOON
14530 Lanark St., Van Nuys, Ca 91402
Contact: Stan Scott, (818) 989-5320.
Type Of Music: Hard rock & heavy metal.
Club Capacity: 200
Stage Capacity: 8
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Send tape to above address. Pay: Negotiable.

SPEAK NO EVIL

SPEAR NO EVIL.

Soft DW. Sunset Blvd., Hollywood. CA 90028
Contact: Dayle or Billy, (213) 859-5800.
Type Of Music: Best of alternative rock & roll.
Club Capacity: 1000
Stage Capacity: 15

PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Piano: No Audition: Send tape to: P.O. Box 101-161, Hollywood, Ca 90028. Pay: Negotiable

TAIWAN

TAIWAN
Farmhouse Inn, Taiwan, Taipel
Contact: David Lee, (818) 982-1557
Type Of Music: Top 40 & some originals.
Club Capacity: 150-200.
Stage Capacity: 6
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Piano: No

Audition: Call or FAX photo/song list to (818) 982-1562. Pay: \$2000/ + all exp. paid.

TROUBADOUR 9081 Santa Monica Blvd., L.A., CA 90069 Contact: Gina or Bobby (213) 276-1158, Tues.-Fri. 2-6 pm
Type of Music: All types
Club Capacity: 300

Stage Capacity: 8 PA: Yes, must bring your own mic, stands, & cords (low impedance). Lighting: Yes Plano: No

Audition: Tape, bio, picture
Pay: Percentage of door & 50 percent of discount tickets on weekends.

THE WATERS CLUB

THE WATERS CLUB
1331 S. Pacific Avenue, San Pedro, CA 90731
Contact: Joe Gallagher, (213) 547-4423.
Type of Music: Rock & roll and all other types.
Club Capacity: 1200
Stage Capacity: 35
P.A. Yes
Piano: No

Hand: Not Lighting: Yes Audition: Call or send promo pack to On The Move Productions, c/o Ronald Nagby, P.O. Box 1251, Arcadia, CA 91006. Pay: Negotiable

THE WHISKY 8901 Sunset W. Hollywood Bivd., Hollywood, CA 90069

Contact: Louie the Lip (213) 652-4202

Type of Music: All original, Heavy Metal, Pop,

Club Capacity: 400 Stage Capacity: 8-10 PA: Yes

PA: Yes Lighting: Yes Plano: No Audition: Call or mail tape/promo pkg. to above address.

Pay: Negotioable: Must pre-sell tickets.

ORANGE COUNTY

THE GREEN DOOR THE GREEN DOOR
9191 Central, Montclair, CA
Contact: Jason (714) 350-9741
Type of Music: All-original only.
Club Capacity: 400
Stage Capacity: 10
PA: Yes
Lighting: Yes
Audition: Call for into.
Pay: Pressile & pagetiable Pay: Presale & negotiable.

JOSHUA'S PARLOR

7000 Garden Grove Blvd., Westminster, CA 92683

92683
Contact: Toby (714) 891-1430
Type of Music: T40 & original R&R, metal
Club Capacity: 408
Stage Capacity: 4-8
PA: Yes
Plano: No
Audition: Call & send tape, bio.
Pay: Negotiable

MISCELLANY

Miscellany ads are free to businesses offering part- or full-time employment or internstips for music industry positions ONLY.
Managers, agents, publishers, producers: Please call for display ad rates.
INTERN/SOUNDMIXER needed for Breakaway acoustic original music room. Contact Jay (213) 305-7843.

DESIRED: One semi-articulate, somewhat literate intern for small A&R administration dept.

Min. 2 hrs/week. Hard work & lots of fun. (213) 973-8282 -Ace.

973-6262 - AGe.
MANAGEMENT CO. w/ studio seeking young engineer. San Fernando Valley. Production experience Helpful. Rap & R&B contact AI, (818) 998-2643

JOCANA, LA SONGWRITER SHOWCASE needs volenteers. Work towards membership, and/or Wed, night showcase admission. Call Hector (213) 654-1665.

EMI RECORDS is seeking interns for immediate EMI RECORDS is seeking interns for immediate non-paying positions. Learn all aspects of a major record co. w/ heavy emphasis on press & publicity. Make great contacts. Angee Jenkins (213) 960-4600.

ADAM'S APPLE RECORDS needs interns, entertainment industry finance professionals, regarding offering, record release & investment/ music marketing. (213) 856-0534.

EAGER, BRIGHT individual wanted to intern at major music publishing co. w/ 16-track studio. Technical background required. Great opportunity to learn all aspects of publishing. Mara (213)

nity to learn all aspects of publishing. Mara (213)

PRODUCTION CO. seeks men & women for extra work in music videos & motion pictures. Call Tim for appointment. Mon-Fri, 9-12. (213)

465-7932.

ENTREPRENEURS: LA Songwiter Showcase needs a motivated individual w/ strong retail advertising sales experience. For the Musepaper. Dan Kimpel (213) 654-1947.

PERSONAL MANAGEMENT CO. w/ extensive

roster looking for serious intern who wants to work hard & gain valuable experience. Unpaid. Contact Anita (213) 466-6900. TALENTED ASSISTANT manager w/ advertis-

ing/marketing background for a specialty, one of a kind record store. Send resume: Sharon Fos-

ter, Rhino Records, 2225 Colorado Ave., Santa Monica, CA 90404.

WANTED: Experienced 24 track engineer, part time, \$10/hr to start. (818) 908-9082.

INTERN WANTED: Office manager needed for L.A.'s largest Sunset Strip promoter. Paid position. Call Deziree. (818) 342-2087.

IMMEDIATE OPENING w/ well established studio supply co. Sales exp. & pro-audio background pref. Unlimited earning potential. Call (818) 843-6320. Ask for Rodger Edwards.

INTERN/ENGINEER needed for North Orange County rehearsal/recording studio. Must be reliable. Schooling preferred. (714) 529-8220, Craig.

WANTED: Secretary for management office. Light typing & communications skills needed. Salary negotiable. Aida Management, (818) 780-7093.

ENERGETIC, musically aware needed for hands-

ENERGETIC, musically aware needed for handson experience in the promotion dept. at Island Records. Small office, very intimate. Call (213) RECORDING STUDIO seeks experienced of-

fice person. Position requires background in studio sales & booking, traffic & bookkeeping. Equal op. emp. Leave message for Terry (213) 960-8886.

Equal op. emp. Leave message for 1 erry (213) 960-8886.
INTERN WANTED. Some pay. Must know recording studio procedures. Exp. in office, engineering or technical a must. Leave message for Intern Supervisor (213) 960-8886.
COCONUT TEASZER seeks PT interns, Mon-Fri., Noon 'til '?. Must have car & knowledge of local bands. Excellent future advancement potentiall Len or Carol (213) 654-4887.
INTERN POSITIONS: Major record co. seeking keyboard players/arrangers w/ excellent theory skills to learn sequencing from studio engineer. Contact Torio (213) 468-3592, 9am-12 noon.
METAL BLADE RECORDS seeking: Runner, Mon.-Fri., 2-6 Transp., license & ins. 2 interns, approx 10-30 hrs per week. Contact Maria @ (818) 980-9050.
STATUE RECORDS séeks intern for radio dept.

STATUE RECORDS seeks intern for radio dept. There is pay. Position open immediately. (213) EXPERIENCED RECORDING & MIDI engineer

wanted. Must be fast w/ Mac SE sound libraries & MIDI SMPTE. Please leave message for Gene

@ (213) 960-8886.
WP PUBLICITY is looking for interns. Expenses paid & great contacts. Must have car. Call (213) 291-0330.
COMPANION/AIDE for male handicapped

COMPANION/AIDE for male nandicapped musician wanted. Must live-in. Great opportunity for motivated, strong, kind, intelligent person w/ drivers license. Enc (818) 762-5963.

OUTGOING MOTIVATED people only: earn extra money in your spare time. Commission + bonuses. (213) 827-7072.

RECENTLY REMODLED studio in West L.A. seeks excitages/sl. variable with Vallouise.

RECENTLY REMODLED studio in West L.A. seeks engineer(s), preferably w/following. One of a kind room. Jason, (818) 907-1331.

INTERN WANTED by Dr. Dream Records for publicity, radio, booking & retail. Contact Dave Hansen. (714) 997-9387.

NEW TALENT show, very fast growing radio show seeks person for executive position. Must have strong background in sales & marketing. Call (213) 876-3414.

PRO PLAYERS

SESSION PLAYERS

ANDREW GORDON
Phone: (213) 379-1568
Instruments: Casio FZ1 16 bit sampler, Atari
1040 computer, Tascam 8-track 16 channel
studio, Yamaha DX-7, Esoniq ESQ-1, Roland D-550.

Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Styles: Pop. R&B, jazz, dance, new age.
Qualifications: Played piano from the age of 7.
Moved to L. A. from London nine years ago.
Toured Europe, USA and Asia. Co-production
credits w/Gary Wright, Peters & Guber. Released solo synthesizer album w/nationwide
airplay including KTWV, KKGO, KACE, KUL,
BMI published writer. Written music for cartoons
and backround music for *General Hospital*.
Scored music

Scored music for the feature film, If We Knew Then. . Affiliated

w/production/management co. w/international record co. contacts.
Available for: Film scoring, commercials, producing, arranging, songwriting and casuals. Have pro experienced band, career counseling, Instruction in all levels & areas of keyboard performance, rehearsing with vocalists.

WILL RAY—COUNTRY GUITAR GOD & OMNIPOTENT PRODUCER
Phone: (818) 848-2576
Instruments: Electric & acoustic guitars, vocals

Styles: All styles country including blue grass, swing, range rock, cowthrash, farm jazz, prairie metal, heavy hillbilly, modern & traditional coun-

try.

Qualifications: Many yrs. country experience incl. TV & record dates on East & West coasts, plus tons of country sessions both as a musician & as a producer. Have 8-trk studio for great sounding demos. Can authentically simulate

PRO PLAYERS

using 5 Fenders equipped w/string benders. Have access to the best country musicians in

town for sessions & gigs.

Available for: Sessions, live work, demo & record production, songwriting, private guitar instruction, friendly, professional, affordable! Call me & let's discuss your project.

MIKE GREENE

MIKE GREENE
Phone: (213) 653-9208
Instruments: Yamaha DX711, Roland D50,
Super Jupiter, Prophet 5, Prophet 2002+ sampler. Korg DW8000, Poly 61M, E-mu SP-1200
sampling drum machine, TR 808 rap drum
maachine, Atari 1040ST computer w/Hybrid Arts
SMPTE-track sequencer, Fostex 16-track and
3M 24 track studio, effects galore.
Read Music: Affirmative

Read Music: Affirmative.
Styles: R&B, dance, rap, pop.
Technical Skills: Complete start to finish productions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a

ductions for demos or masters. Killer grooves a specialty.
Qualifications: Vanessa Williams, Siedah Garret, Big Lady K, The Pink Fence, Glenn Medieros, Starlet, Michael Young, Ben Vereen, Robbie Neville, ABC-TV, Kids Are People Too, Hot Wheels, The Broadway, R. A. D.
Avallable for: Producing, playing, programming, and writing. Equipment rentals.

YALE BEEBEE

YALE BEEBEE
Phone: (213) 254-8573
Instruments: Kurzweil Midiboard; Korg M1R
Music Workstation; Emulator II+HD; Roland D550. MKS-80 Super Jupiter. MKS-20 Digital
Piano; Yamaha DX/TX7, TX816; Memorymoog
Plus; Roland MC-500 Sequencer; Processing
equipment: Macintosh Plus computer w/sequencing, notation, film scoring, voice libraries & editing canabilities

ing, notation, him scoring, voice libraries & editing capabilities.

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, musical director/conductor, composer, producer, arranger, orchestrator, MIDI sequencing, drum machine programming, computer manuscripts.

Styles: Commercial Rock, plus all contemporary and traditional idioms.

Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tengr.

Vocal Range: Tenor Qualifications: B. M. and Graduate Studies at University of Miami, Eastman, & UCLA in The-ory/Composition. ASCAP/BMI Film Scoring Workshops. Extensive professional recording/ performing/programming/touring/video/conduct-ing experience. Tapes, resume, videos, refer-ences available.

Available for: Any professional situation

NICK SOUTH

NICK SOUTH
Phone: (213) 455-3004
Instruments: Alembic, long-scale fretted bass,
Roland GR-77B bass guitar synth w/fretless &
fretted neck, Rickenbacker/fretless w/EMG pickups. Ampeg SVT amp w/8x10 cab.
Read Music: Yes

Read Music: Yes
Styles: All
Vocal Range: Mid-tenor backing vocals
Technical Skillis: Fretted, fretless & slap; specializing in imaginative & melodic approach
Qualifications: English musician, educated at
Goldsmith College, London, Int'I fouring, recording, radio & TV work w/Alexis Komer, Gerry
Raffeny, Zoot Money, Jeff Beck, Murray Head,
Steve Marriott, Yoko Ono, Donovan, Robert
Palmer, Sniff 'n' The Tears, Time U. K. Good
image & stage presentation. Now living in L. A.
Available for: Pro situations; also give private
lessons.

MAURY GAINEN

MAURY GAINEN
Phone: (213) 662-3642
Instruments: Saxophones, flutes, WX-7 MIDI wind controller, Kawai K1, Roland D-10, Roland D-50, Yamaha DX7, Akai S-900 sampler w/extensive sample library, Yamaha TX81Z. Alesis drum machine, Atari 1040 ST w/Steinberg Prosequencer. Lexicon LXP-5 & other outboard gear. Multi-track recording studio w/40 input mixer.

Read muslic: Yes

mixer.
Read music: Yes
Vocal Range: Tenor
Styles: All
Technical Skills: Woodwinds (acoustic and

MIDI), keyboards, arranging, composing, song-writing. Complete demo and master production. (MIDI and/or written music for live musicians.) Qualifications: Berklee College of Music. Na-tional Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Distional Endowment for the Arts Scholarship. Dis-covery Records solo artist. Recording and/or live work with Al Wilson, Freda Payne, Linda Hopkins, etc. Songwriting track record. Available for: Sessions, concerts, touring, writ-ing-arranging-producing, demo-production in my home studio. Any pro situation.

STEVE ADAMS

Phone: (818) 597-9231 Instruments: Valley Arts and Fender Strats. Full effects rack powered by stereo Mesa/Boogie. Read Music: Chord charts only.

Read Music: Chord charts only.
Styles: All forms of commercial Rock, R&B,
Blues, & Country.
Technical Skills: Creative guitar parts that will
tastefully add to your songs. Back-up vocals,
composing/arranging.
Qualifications: Great sound, easy to work with.
16 years exper. in San Francisco Bay area and

L. A. At home on stage and in the studio.
Available for: Recording, touring, demos, & showcases

"THE FACELIFTERS" -RHYTHM SECTION Phone: (818) 892-9745

Instruments: Jimmy Haun: Guitars, Synth Gui-

Instruments: Jimmy Haun: Guitars, Syrin Guitar, writer/jarranger.
Larry Antonino: 4, 5 & 6 string elec. bass, writer, arranger. Kim Edmundson: Acoustic/Electric drummer, keyboard programmer, Linn 9000 W/ SMPTE, great library of sound, rack.
Read Music: Yes
Vocale: Yes

Vocals: Yes

Vocals: Yes
Technical Skills: Give your band or session a
"Facelift." We are fast, musical, reliable, and
easy to work with. We can help you get the most
of your situation by "Facelifting" or taking your
explicit instructions. Also, MIDI keyboard and
drum sequencing. Use one, two or all three of us.
Flexable image.
Qualifications: Extensive recording and live

experience writing, arranging, and programming. Air Supply, Carl Anderson, Brian Ferry, Metalica, Ronnie Laws, David Foster, TV & Film. Robocop, Ferris Bueller's Day Off, Throb and

Night Court. Demo and photos available.

Available for: Sessions, demos, tours, T. V., film, programming, videos, jingles, writing & arranging, showcases and clubs.

LARRY SEYMOUR

Phone: (818) 985-2315
Instruments: Tobias 5 & 6 string fretted & fretless basses. Custom rack wall state of the art power, EQ, effects, wiring, etc.
Read Music: Yes

Vocal Range: Tenor-baritone. Styles: All

Technical Skills: Creative harmonic & rhythmic approach w/excellent sound & feel, Highly profi

approach w/excellent sound & feel. Highly profi-cient at slap, improvisation, parts writing, sight reading, grooving, etc.

Qualifications: Toured &/or recorded w/Rod Stewart, Tom Jones, Marisella, Martin Cham-bers, The Committee UK, Jingles for Sunkist, Pepsi, etc. Recorded w/producers Trevor Horn, Bill Dresher, Eddie King, etc. MTV, Taxi, various albums, demos, music clinics, endorsments, teaching, clubs, casuals, etc.

Available For: Sessions, touring, private in-struction.

CARLOS HATEM

Phone: (213) 874-5823
Instruments: Drum set percussion—acoustic & electronic equipement: Simmons, Ludwig, Zildjian, Roland, LP, Atan.
Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Page 1984-8

Read Music: Yes.
Styles: Pop, rock, funk, latin, swing.
Qualifications: Original music projects in the
pop & dance field. National & international touring, Television performance credits. Soundtrack
percussion. Music & video production. Languages: English & Spanish. Highlights: "The
Grammy's Around The World", Entertainment
Tonight, MTV, Artist Of The Year award winner
on ABC Television series Bravisimo.
Available For: Original music, live performance, video, theater, soundtracks, commercial
ingles. For specifics, please call (213) 8745823.

NED SELFE

NED SELFE Phone: (415) 641-6207 Instruments: Sierra S-12 Universal, ZB Custom D-10 strg pedal steel guitars, ZB Custom double 10 string pedal steel, IVL Steelrider MIDI converter, Mirage sampler, DX-7, dobro, lap steel, acoustic & electric guitar (rhythm, lead, slide). Read Music: Charts.

Read Music: Charts.
Styles: All-rock & pop a specialty, Traditional & contemporary country, of course, as well as other idioms. "Pedal Steel - it's not just for country anymore."
Vocals: Lead & back-up.
Technical Skills: Writing, arranging, great ear, very quick study, MIDI sequencing & demo studio.

dio.
Qualifications: BAMMIE award nominated player & songwriter, over 15 yrs, extensive studio & stage experience, numerous album, commercial, film & demo credits with Bay Area artists, bands, producers, including Anita Pointer, Preston Glass, Bonnie Hayes, Robin & The Rocks, etc. Excellent image & stage presence. Demo tape & resume available on request. Available For: Studio & stage.

PIERRE MARTIN

Phone: (213) 473-2566 Instruments: Fodera 5 strings, Status S. 2000, Fender Fretless, SWR amp, custom effects rack,

Read Music: Affirmative.

Styles: R&B, funk, rock, fusion.
Technical Skills: Qucik ear, great time. Creative harmonic & solid groove approach, excellent sounds & feel, open mind. Fretless & slap proficient, used to work on top or w/sequences. Demo available!

Demo available!
Vocals: Backing vocals.
Qualifications: 10 yrs. of touring & working in studio with: Nick Hamilton, Jonathan Quer, Luc Borigene, Cecif Maury, Patti Layne, Didier Marouani, Air-One, Karim Kagel, Julie Pietri, Rheda.

Bands: Loonatiks, Coco, Animo, Saroumane,

Bobby Thomas (Weather Report). Music clinics, Instrumental concerts, etc. . .

Available For: Any professional situations.

BROOK HANSEN

BROOK HANSEN
Phone: (818) 988-6738
Instruments: Korg M1 Music Workstation w/8
track sequencer, Korg DSS1 12 bit digital sampler, Hammond C-3 organ w/Leslie 122 speaker,
Moog Prodigy monophoric synth, Roland 8
channel stereo mixer, Peary CS800 power amp,
TOA 380 S. E. monitors, Alesis Quadraverb.
Read Music: Yes.
Vocal Range: Tenor.
Styles: All.

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Keyboardist, songwriter, ar-

Technical Skillis: Keyboardist, songwriter, arranger, producer.
Qualifications: 10 yrs. classical training, Grad
Music & Arts Ins. of S. F., UCLA, Dick Grove,
recorded w/Ralph Morman, (Joe Perry, Savoy
Brown), major studio experience, Westlake,
Record Plant, Sound City.
Available For: Paid Sessions, demos, production arrangement movies, singles, albums.

tion, arangement, movies, singles, albums, specializing in the style of playing similar to Jon Lord & Rick Wakeman. Paying jobs only, please.

THE RHYTHM SOURCE
Phone: Greg Wrona: (213) 692-9642/ Bob
Thompson: (213) 822-7720.
Instruments: Acoustic & electric drums, percussion. Bass & bass synthesizer. Electric &
acoustic 6 & 12 string guitars, blues harp. All
professional equipment professional equipment. Read Music: Yes

Vocals: Yes
Styles: All with energy & commitment. Specialize in rock & R&B.

Ize in rock & Hab.
Technical Skills: Triothat works together, works hard, & works with you. Reliable, fast, musical, creative and easy to work with.
Qualifications: Extensive live & studio expen-

ence. Collectively or seperately played with Phoebe Snow, Rosie Flores, The Chambers Brothers, many others, anyone who calls. Tape & ohotos available

Available For: Stage, sessions, showcases, demos & casuals.

VOCALISTS

COSMOTION

Ramona Wright & Gael MacGregor Phone: Gael (213) 659-3877 /Ramona (818)

767-0653

Sight Read: Yes Vocal Range: 3 octaves

Styles: All

Technical Skills: Instant vocal improvisation & arrangements; songwriting; lead & background vocals; jingles, voiceovers & soundtracks; can provide additional singer(s). Fun/fast/clam-free. Together 6 yrs. Instruments: Synths, percussion

Instruments: Synths, percussion Qualifications: Shared studio &/or stage with: Aretha Franklin, Michael Pinera (Blues Image), Lester Abrams (co-author "Minute By Minute"), Ray Charles, Carl Lewis, Blinding Tears, Jack Mack & the Heart Attack, Mary Wilson (Supremes), Ken Lewis (Steve Miller Band), Cornelius Bumpus (Dooble Brothers), Dick Dale & the Deltones, numerous club bands. References/

Available for: Sessions, demos, jingles, club/

ARLENE MORHAUSER Phone: (213) 557-8050, 473-7353 Instruments: Voice, piano

Technical Skill: Vocalist, instrumentalist, write charts, songwriter
Read Music: Yes

Styles: Pop, ballads, country, blues, R&B, clas-

Vocal Range: 3 octaves (soprano)
Qualifications: Good sight reader, 12 yrs. per-

forming lead & harmony vocals, from Top 40 bands to duos at clubs, casuals & weddings. Have arranged, produced & sung on several demos. Univ. of Conn. graduate with B. S. in music. Have taught music and conducted. Great attitude, easy to work with, dependable. Tape, resume, & photo available.

Available for: Jingles, session work, demos, casuals, weddings.

SCOTT ROGNESS

SCOTT ROGNESS
Phone: (818) 990-7034
Instruments: Voice/keyboards.
Read Music: Yes.
Style: R&B, rock, everything.
Technical Skills: Lead & background (soulful) vocals, killer arrangements, fast & easy to work with.
Vocal Range: Tenor - 1st barritone.
Qualifications: College level, voice training.

Vocal Hange: refor - Ist carnione, Qualifications: College level voice training, published songwriter/BMI, performed on LA. Gear & KOST-FM jingles, Baxter Robertson (Atlantic/Atco), Joy (Polygram), New Language, various club bands, extensive studio experi-ence. Voice compared to Peter Cetera/Richard Paige/Darryl Hall. Demo & photo available. Available: For: Sessions iingles clubs pro-Available For: Sessions, jingles, clubs, pro-

BRIE DAVIS
Phone: (818) 768-4933
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Styles: R&B, rock, funk, pop & country.
Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals w/
the ablity to improvise solos & create 4-part
harmonies. Fast & reliable w/ a great attitude.
Simply a "must" for writers showcasing their
material.
Qualifications: 1

Qualifications: Numerous demos, jingles, voice-

overs & "live" gigs as front & backup.

Available For: Any pro situation, studio or live. Call for demo/picture.

LEONARD WILSON
Phone: (818) 501-8267; Pager: (818) 542-0287
Sight Read: Yes.
Vocal Range: 3 1/2 octaves.
Styles: All.

Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals,

Technical Skills: Lead & background vocals, improvisation, good harmony arrangements; songwriting, singles, easy to work with. Instruments: Keys, percussion. Qualifications: Opening act for & live performances with: Tina Turner, Stevie Wonder, Patti Austin, Ella Fitzgerald, Bobby McFerrin, Jennifer Holiday, Barry Manilow, Kenny Rankin, Frankie Valli & 4 Seasons, Stephen Bishop, National jingles. Demo on request.

Available For: Sessions, demos, jingles, cowriting, live performances.

JOHN FORD
Phone: (818) 446-1913
Instruments: Voice, guitar/keyboards/harmonica/percussion. Gretch & Custom Tele/Ric 12
string. Acoustic guitars- Mesa Boogie & Fender
amps. Digital effects/classic Vox organ.
Technical Skillis: Lead & backing vocals/frontman, harmonies & vocal impressions specialist.
Voiceovers, soundtracks, cartoons. Classical
vocal training, songwriter.
Vocal Range: 31/2 octaves.
Read Music: Yes
Styles: All rock, pop. soul. CW, (everything from

Read Music: Yes
Styles: All rock, pop, soul, CW, (everything from
ballads to screamers). Vocal impressions.
Qualifications: Have worked w/ Daryl Hall,
Graham Nash, Dave Edmunds, The Standells,
Big Brother, Debbie Harry, IRS Records, L.A.
City Opera, The Trip-"The Ultimate Sixties Experience", Disney, Hanna Barbara, NBC (N.Y.),
"Nashville Now", "China Beach" (ABC), "Tour Of
Duty" (CBS), "1969" & "Rude Awakening", MTV
Jingles, Suzuki, Pontiac, Chevy, Anhauser
Busch, Extensive frontman & studio experience.
Available For: Studio & stage/concerts & tour-Available For: Studio & stage/concerts & tour-ing, demos, voiceovers, commercials, song-writing.

PROFESSIONAL PROJECT

For young commercial Hard Rock Band Seeks Musicians & Vocalists

Between the ages of 16 and 20 Good image and willing to work bard In the style of: Bon Jovi, Skid Row, Poison.

For more information please contact Sandi at 818.980.0880

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JANUARY 10, 12 NOON**

TO PLACE FREE ADS

QUALIFICATIONS: If you or your business charge a fee for your service; or if you are an agent, manager, producer, publisher, or record company, you do not qualify for free classifieds. Any such ad placed on the hotline will not be printed. Instructions: Call (213) 462-3749, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week, before the printed deadline. All deadlines are final, no exceptions. Limit: 3 ads per person. When you hear the beep, state the category number including wanted or available. Limit each ad to 25 words or less. End with your name, area code, and phone number (in that order!). Call once for each ad to be placed. All for sale ads must list a price. All ads are final; they cannot be changed or cancelled. Renewals: To renew an ad after its been printed, call the hotline and place the ad again, following the above procedure. Note: If your ad does not comply with the above rules, call (213) 462-5772 and ask for advertising. For Miscellany ads, call (213) 462-5772. MC is not responsible for unsolicited or annoying calls.

PA'S AND AMPS

2 bass cabs w/front loaded 15" EV spkrs covered w/ gray carpet. Xit cond. Easy to handle, \$250, 818-982-8346

L P Sounds

3 Room Rehearsal Facility

A/C • Storage Stages • Mirrors

\$8/HR—\$15/HR

CARTAGE AVAILABLE (818) 763-8289

DEMO SHOPPED / **CONTRACTS**

Robert Dorne Music Lawyer (213) 478-0877



REHEARSAL • SHOWCASING • VIDEOS PRO P.A.s • A/C • STORAGE P.A. & INSTRUMENT RENTALS VIDEO PRODUCTION SERVICES **CUSTOM GUITAR WORK • MUSIC SUPPLIES**

(818) 840-9119

-2 EV SH-15022-way horn loaded stg spkrs. 2 Peavey SP horn loaded stg spkrs. Mint cond. \$700/pr. Loretta. 818-368-1686
-2 Guilld Hartke 4x10 bass cabs. 1 old spkrs, 1 new XL series. \$1000 obo. Eddie. 463-3601
-200w Marshall Major, xt cond. Nds work. \$400 obo or trade for doli neck. John. 818-359-3081
-1950 Fender Pro amp. Tweed. Peavey front. Mint cond. A0 W ong cover. \$1200 or swap for 4-10 Bassman. 818-782-6782
-1985 Marshall JCM-800 bass head, modified by Leg Jackson. One of a kind. Xt cond. \$600 obo. Chris. 818-366-5321
-8GW 500D power amp. Great cond. 200w/chnl. \$350 obo. Keston. 213-326-5128
-Carvin PA, Brand new. 200w. Low/hi impdnc. 9-band EQ, xt, montor, 6-chnl. \$450 obo. 213-214-2246
-Sarvagg 115 cab w/ EV. Cover 8 cord. \$250. Bill. 818-95-3019
-EV Bass cab. 2.15-1 110 'gp ktr. heavy duty w/ cstrs. Xt cond. Sounds great. \$425 obo. Erik. \$18-905-5037
-EV S-1503 'away PA/keppt dys. 200%-10-redible sound, xt cond. \$100/pr. Linda. 213-392-240
-Fender Bassman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. Great for guit, harp, bass. \$145 firm. 818-783-6782
-Fender Princeron Processon Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. Great for guit, harp, bass. \$145 firm. 818-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. Great for guit, harp, bass. \$145 firm. 818-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very grae, A0, very gd cond. \$375 firm. 818-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very grae, A0, very gd cond. \$375 firm. 818-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very grae, A0, very gd cond. \$375 firm. 818-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. \$275 lirm. \$18-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. \$275 lirm. \$18-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. \$275 lirm. \$18-783-6792
-Fender Passman head. Silver face. Lale 60x/early 70s. Very gd cond. \$275 lirm. \$18-783-6792
-Fender Passman he

reverb, EQ.8.2 Peavey spkr cabs w 12" spkrs. \$475. Mark. 818-781-795
-Peavey 12-chnl PA brd in rd-wrthy Anvil cs. Pert for live gigs & studio. \$250. David. 213-913-1534
-Randall RG-25R 2-chnls. Reverb, overdrive. 1x12. Line out & headphone lacks. Pert new cond. \$295 new. Sacrifice \$190. 818-788-0610
-Roland JC-120, xlt cond. \$350. 213-664-8942
-Soundcraftsman 1000w/chnl power amp w/ auto buffers. \$750. Lorets. 818-358-1684
-Wtd: Mitchell bass cabs, 15". Will pay cash. Joe. 213-645-6610

•Witd: Mitchell bass cabs, 15°. Will pay cash, Joe. 213-645-6610
•Yamaha EM-300 mixer/amp. Graphic EQ, reverb, 12-chnl, steree, 300w, xt cond. \$750 obe, 818-762-5606
•2 Fender Stage Lead 2-12 amps, perl cond. \$325 ea. 213-469-4926
•2 Gaillen Krueger 4x12 guit cabs w/ Celestien spkrs. Brand new. \$500 ea. 818-990-2724
•2 Marshall staipht cabs. 1 yr old. Black. \$400 ea. 818-997-7290 or 818-781-2263
•2 Randall RG-100 guit amps. Killertone. 1 yr old. \$300 ea obo. 818-997-7290 or 818-781-2263
•73 Marshall 50w head. Xt cond. \$525. 818-763-2223
•1973 Marshall 50w hat stack. Vintage sound. 4 30w 12° spkrs in cab. \$900 obo. 818-718-2309
•Absolutely best deal for your money. 4x12 guit cabs. Custom made. Xtl cond. \$250 ea. G.G. 818-766-4348
•Acoustic 370 bass headw/ Anvillightes. 5-band graphic, lons of power. \$350. Ted. 213-923-2547
•BGW \$500 bower amp. Xtl cond. \$350. Pam. 213-306-1749

1749
-BGW 500-D stereo power amp. Great cond. \$375. Keston.
213-328-5128
-Electrovoice S-15-3, 3-way spkr cabs. \$350. Kent. 818348-6065

348-6065

-talney 30w AOR series. Loud ballsy crunch. Warm smooth tone, \$400. Neat. 213-552-8667

-talney 100w head, pro tube lead, AOR series. XIt cond. \$350 obo. Danny, 213-888-9963

-talney AOR 30w tube amp. 2 overdrives, push/pull knobs, very gd cond. \$275. Marty. 213-652-6996

-Marshall 50w combo. Late 70s. 2-12's. Mastler vol. Great cond. \$450. Brett. 818-766-3249

Studio REHEARSAL

5 brand new soundproof rooms. 2 pro showcase studios. Loud, clean monitors & PAs. 2 huge stages, AC, 16' ceilings, parking & storage. Great Burbank Location.

Low Rates.

(818) 848-3326

REHEARSAL STUDIO

* P.A. * Stage Lighting

★ Storage ★ Rentals

* Air Conditioned

8912 Venice Blvd. (At Robertson) Los Angeles (213) 204-0988

-Marshall 50w lube amp. Combo. 2 12" Cetestien spkrs. Modified for perf cunch. Great buy, \$270, 213-391-0258 -Marshall 10W head, chill switching. New Libes, xt cond. \$500. Dan. 818-846-6057 -Marshall 100w head, xt cond. \$450. 818-343-9625 -Marshall 100w head, xt cond. \$450. 818-343-9625 -Marshall 100w head, xt cond. \$450 im, 818-341-1837 -Marshall 400w bass cab 1-18" Cetestien, full sound. Great cond. \$300. 818-997-8026 -Marshall JCM-800 50w combo. Chill switching. Reverb. \$400 obo. Joe. 818-564-8076 -Marshall JCM-800 50w combo. Chill switching. Reverb. \$400 obo. Joe. 818-564-8076 -Marshall JCM-800 50w combo. Chill switching. Reverb. \$400 obo. Joe. 818-564-8076 -Peavey 1810 bass spikr cab. 2 10" spkrs. 1 18" spkr. 2 tweeters. biampoli or full range. Xtl cond. \$325 obo. Spike. 213-301-0705 -Peavey 1810 bass spikr cab. 2 10" spkrs. 1 18" spkr. 2 19-eavey 1810 bass spikr cab. 2 10" spkrs. 1 18" spkr. 2 13-301-0705

213-301-0705'
Peavey 1810 bass spkr cab, 2 10" spkrs, 1 18" spkr, 2 tweeters. Biampble or full range. XII cond. \$325 obo. Spike, 213-301-0705 obo. Tea. Witching, ft switch. Great cond. \$175 obo. Ted. 213-392-5870 obo. Peavey CSP Voice of the Theatre PA cabs, 3-way. Sounds great. \$400/pr obo. 213-318-6765 -Ramm bass cab w/ 18" Gauss spkr. Great cond. \$190. Kevin. 818-782-6568

TAPE RECORDERS

-24-trk rcrdr w/ 2 head stcks. 1.16 & 1.24. Auto locater w/ auto punch-in. 83.000. 213-652-6011 -Fostex X-26 4-lirk recrdr w/ headphones & power supply. 6 mos old., xit cond. Only used once. \$350.8 18-366-2461 -Tasscam 246 6-chnl 4-lirk, Porta-studio. \$375 obs. 818-

Porta-2 studio. Mint cond. \$350 obo. Adam.

4.13-433-2135
-Fostex X-154-trk, barely used, \$300 obo. 213-398-6098
-Tascam 244-4-trk digital counter, EO, punch inrout. Very versatile. XR fordernos, Gd4-trk, \$450 obo. 818-982-9175
-Tascam 245 top of the line. 4-trk cassette. 6-chni w DBX. Great mork used. Great boxy. \$550, 213-391-0258
-Yamaha MT-100 4-trk record, complete setup. High spd capacity. Brand new. Must sell. \$300. Bruca. 818-886-4824

4. MUSIC ACCESSORIES

Alessis Quadraverb, brand new in box w/ warranty.
 \$350. Paul. 818-769-7967

Roland MPU-103 MIDI chnl filter. \$100. David. 818-986-

2112
Ampex audio tape, 1/2", \$20. 1" reels, \$40. Brand new!
Help starving musician! Michael. 213-469-3289
*AMS-RMX 16 pro digital reverb/lx. \$3500. Barry. 467-8407

ANT SGE Super is proximate to pro original reverto/fx. \$3500. Barry. 467-8407

*Ant I SGE Super is prox. Does 9 it at once. Brand new in box. \$600. Peter. 818-990-2724

*2-spc gray carpeted rack. \$50 or trade. 213-680-9501

*ADA 2FX digital delay. chorus, llange. 2 ix at once w/ remote lictor pol. XII for guit. \$175. 213-655-3535

*ART Smart Curves EO. \$450. 818-989-3246

*Audio Teknics mic. New & boom. \$195. Peavey mixing brd. \$150. Numark disco mixer, \$295. Loretta. \$18-368-1686

1886 Conn strobotuner, \$100. David. 818-986-2112 Digitech digital reverb system. Model 6400. \$200 obo. 818-762-1704 Gallien Krueger 2000-CPL preamp w/ ft brd. \$375 obo.

-Galllen Krueger 2000-CPL preamp w/ft brd. \$375 obo. 818-786-4287
-Lexicon PCM-70, xit cond. \$1350, 213-372-9702
-Linn drum Mark 2, \$250, David. 818-986-2112
-Roland Classic TR-808 drum machine w/ 2 mils. \$495 or trade for pro studio equip. 213-680-9501
-Boss CE-3 stereo chorus, Boss CE-2B bass chorus. Both brand new in box, \$50 ea. Ted. 213-923-2547
-Dynachord Add-1 & Add Drive advanced digital drums, sampler, disk drive. Complete w incremater pad & disk library, \$3200. Brian. 213-676-8776
-Firman RV-1 rck milbi reverb. Xit cond. \$400. Carlos. 714-998-8286

714-998-8286
- Ibanez UE-405 multi-fx unit w/ ft switch. Stereo chorus, parametric EQ, criprsz/lmtr, analog delay. Ong cost. \$545, \$225 obt. Ted 213-392-5870
- Rockman X-100 Tom Shultz model w/ power adaptor. Xit cond. \$160 obt. David. 213-399-5351

HEARSAL -Rent Monthly-Your own studio • Top Security 5 Valley locations • No utilities

BRAND NEW FACILITIES

EQUIPMENT STORAGE AVAILABLE

(818) 762-6663

REHEARSAL

MONTH TO MONTH REHEARSAL

24 HOUR ACCESS/SECURITY CARD SYST.

COMPETITIVE RATES/FREE UTILITIES

CARPET, WINDOWS AND CEILING FANS

PHONE JACKS/11' PLUS CEILINGS

World Radio History

(213) 627-TUNE (8863) We love it LOUD! •Roland SDE-1000 digital delay. \$175 obo. 818-718-

Sessum pdl brd. Holds up to 8 fr. plus vol pdl. Own power supply & buffer. \$200. 818-843-4494
*Yamaha FX-500 simul-effect procsr. Mint cond. 1 mo. old. \$400. Carlos. 714-998-8286
*Yamaha REX-50 mulli-tx procsr. New in box. \$350 obo. Joe. 818-564-8076

•Yamaha RX-50 multi-presr w/ ADA MIDI ft entdr. \$250 firm. 818-341-1837

5. GUITARS

-89 Gibson Epiphone Les Paul. White w/ black. Cream binding. Mint cond. w/ cs. \$500. 818-341-1837 -1999 Cramer Farrington guit. Black who hec. Neverplayed, brand new. \$350 cash. Sleven Ray. 213-271-8300 -Aria Pro 2 Kight Warrior. Xit cond. \$200. J.B. 213-393-4718 Pro 2 Kight Warrior. Xit cond. \$200. J.B. 213-393-

3780
-BC Rich Gun Slinger. Maple neck, Floyd Rose. Per shape. \$700 w/cs obo. Robby. 818-997-7290 or 818-781-2263

and the control of th

2860 •Red Aria RSB bass w/ hsc, mint cond. \$275 obo. Gene

-Red Aria RSB bass w/ hsc, min corio. 32.7052.

Red Aria RSB bass w/ hsc, min corio. 32.7052.

Westone bass w/ EMGs, incredible finish, cs. Great cond \$290, Kevin. 818-782-6568

-Westone LX Spectrum bass, interchingbi frelless/fretted necks. Active elecs. Custom black finish, hsc. XII cond. \$325 obo. Spike. 213-301-0705

-Westone LX Spectrum bass. Intringply frelless/fretted necks. Active Elecs. Custom black finish, hsc. XII cond. \$325 obo. Spike. 213-301-0705

6. KEYBOARDS

-Casio CZ-1000 cignal MID Reypord, Gd cond, 3225. Mike, after 5 pm, 213-466-597 - Casio CZ-3000. Split keybrd, \$150. James. 818-769-087 - Casio VZ-10M module. Perl cond. Over 200 sounds. \$450. Ted. 213-465-7466 - Juno 1 keybrd/synth. Brand new. Great cond. \$425 obo. 818-5465-540.

Road Cases UNBELIEVABLE!

Introductory prices: Keyboard \$72, Racks \$65, DJ Console Case \$129, many more. Free shipping allowances. Call or write for free brochure and nearest dealer.

Island Cases 1121-I Lincoln Ave Holbrook, NY 11741 1-800-343-1433

MONTHLY REHEARSAL STUDIOS

Own personal studio

24-hr access

Parking

Secure

Free utilities

(213)589-7028

213-306-1749
-Kawal K-1741 module. \$300. Kem. 818-348-6065
-Kurzwell K-250 fully loaded. Have minls. Outck load system, \$6000. Jill or Barry. 467-8407
-Oberhelm Matrix 6R. \$500. Kem. 818-348-6065
-Yamehe DX-7 synth. Many patches in Macmiosh form. \$500. 487-8407

*Yamaha DX-100 fully prgrmbl Digial synth. MIDt Capable \$260 obo. David. 213-399-5351

8. PERCUSSION

•2 Congas w/ fiber cases. Gd cond. \$50. Corky. 818-997-

6905 - - Gongbops, timbells, ike new. \$275: LP conga drums. Black, ike new. \$175. Misc. items, \$5 & up. 213-312-207 - - Ludwig db bass, 24x16, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18 power toms. H&B cases, Custom locker \$1800. Brian. 714-827-

6068 Securit locker, \$1800. Brian. 714-927-Palstle 15"2002 sound edge \$200 ortrade for 13" or 14" Zidjian hihats in xit cond. Killer HR sound. Brian. 714-827-6068

Pearl Heavy duty straight stnd. \$50 obo. Like new cond. 714-893-2409

New 7-pt. Ludwig bright stnd. \$50 obo. Like new cond. 714-893-2409
714-893-2409
718-985-7668
7-8maha R.K. Classic, solt & hard cases. \$1500. M-F, 10-4, 818-985-7668
7-8maha R.K-7 drum machine. New, great cond. \$395. 818-546-5449
8-8 drum pdl. Premiere Z-52, heavy duly. Brand new. Won in contest. \$45 obo. 818-509-7914
1-Ludwig 5-pc chrome on wood w/ cymbal sinde. \$1200 or trade for 1 rixer or cmpful elec kit. 818-353-4653
New 7-pc Ludwig drums. White frost finish. Power plus maple shelfs w/ modular Indrw. Must sell. \$1200 obo. Eves. Scott. 213-429-9903
7-pearl 880 obi bass drim exinsor poll. XIt cond., 1 mo old. \$175. 818-501-4275
7-Premiere drum sel, besulful 22" dbl bass. Speed King pdls. 12" hinhat. 19" Zildijlan crash, throne, hsc's. Cherry cond. Rick. 213-932-6775
8-31mmons MTM Trigger to MIDI cnvrtr. Allows you to trigger samplers, Drum machines or synths from pads or acous drums. \$250. Mchael 213-989-9140
7-Yampha 5-pc natural wood finish w/ chrome snare, bass pdl, hihat stnd. new hydraulic throne, new Anvil cs's. \$750. 70dd. 213-255-7325

9. GUITARISTS AVAILABLE

P. CUITARTS AVAILABLE.

Blues rock guit avail for cst or showcase sits. Fem voc pretd. Much exp & equip. Brad 818-368-9320

-Blues southul liery. Xit vox. gear. Much exp. 23. Vaughn, Healey, Knotller, Beck, AC/DC, Richards, Winter, Rory Gallagher. Wants gigs now. 213-876-4504

-Country plecker wi unusual style sks unusual projs. Also write, produce & sing. Will. 816-846-2576

-Creative guit, Great image, songs, licks. Road exp. 110% dedication. Srs pro ings only. Intl Lynch. Bruda. Blily, 818-769-1183

-East Coast guit sks R&B, lunk rock sit. Reads music. T40 or ong. Joe. 818-508-6036

-Guit & voc avail to JF metal band. Intl Metallica, Metal Church, Armored Saints. 213-674-2029

-Guit Into Stooges, Dead Boys, Ramones, James Williamson. No sissies. Michael. 213-395-6971

-Guit likgto JF furky rock band. Intl Colour. Zep. Peppers. Brian. 213-988-8041

Gult skg formed fusion or R&B sit, Srs only, Greg. 818 785-5997

Jam Land **Studios**

Professional 8 Track

 ☆ 3 rooms acoustically designed for great live recording
 ☆ Comfortable setting
 ☆ Easy freeway access! Call now for Discount Rates

(818) 361-2224

INCREDIBLE LEAD GUITARIST



Available for original pro hard rock band. 22, dedicated, pro gear, excellent background vocals and songwriting skills. SHAWN (213) 652-6996 -Gult sks estab mel HR/HM band. Exceptional plyr, wrtr, showman w/ vox, exp. Very Ing hr image, killer gear, pro att. 213-988-4074 -Gult ske orig & copy band. Infl Doors, R&B. 213-946-

2000
-Gult sks orig P/Rband. Infl Journey, Toto, Starship. Troy.
18.446-4151
-Gult still kig lo J/F HR out/it in Hlywd/LA area. Must not want to look or sound like anyone else. Billy. 213-856-0737
-Znd R/L, 24, skg estab orig HR band, Writes, gd equip, tmsp, short hair, but gd image. After 5:30pm, John. 818-985-027

*Berklee grad avail for wrkg band & csls. Any/all styles. 818-705-4729

**Serkee grea avail to wing barlo a csis. Anjara syres. 18-705-472 **Cleencut guit/keybst avail for wrkg gigs & T40. Howe Hackett, Holdsworth w/ cmrcl instincts. Steinberger, Krueger. See keydbst listing. Mart. 213-834-0359 **Cmrcl HR guit w/ hit potential songs avail for touring, recrding. Have bokg vox, equip, image, truck, wrkg aft. Srs pros only. David. 213-913-1534 **Creative guit/singwrir/keybsdt. Vox, image, equip. Have wrkd prishly. Intil Duran, Minds, Roxy. Have connex. Paulo. 213-962-8780

wrkd prisnly. Intil Duran, Minds, Roxy, Have connex. Paulo. 213-962-6780
Expd gult, 24, sks wrkg or near wrkg HR band. Johnny. 818-765-2278
Gult availl for HR band. 20. Have chops, exp, image, equip, trisp. Stuart. 818-880-8320
Gult avail for over the top band. Lks like Tuff, more ballsy sound. Intil Lynch, Vincent. 818-985-7140
Gult avail for T40, country, csits band or demos. Vox, gult syrift, quick learner. Logan. 213-857-0279
Gult avail. Curnch LA. Intil Zodiac, Cutl, Junkyard. Have equip, trisp. Lkg for killer band. Tom. 962-1957
Gulf lkg for 140, csis and/or origs. Great equip. Intil Lukather, Henderson. Versatile in all styles. Primarily lunk, jazz, ock. Andy. 618-881-6893
Gulf lkg for JB band. Intil Hendrix. Alex. 818-893-1853
Gulf reds band or members to form dark, intiguing, yet contemp-sounding & Image conscious band. Job. Cure, Tears yet open minded. Johnny. 818-773-9024
Gulf lks 2-gur band. Music style? Left sik. Lng hr, harmony, wrif if you want fil. I voold like it. Rick. 818-886-3522

-Guit sks 4-pc w/ strong hr, gd lks, lmage. VH, Aero, Motown, Racer X, Commodores. Pros under 25. Joe. 818-341-6582

341-6582

-Gult sks cmrcl HR band. Have much stage/studio exp. Equip, tmsp, vox. Tm plyr. Pref complete band w/ future. Srs pros orly. David. 213-913-1534

-Gult taks estab mel HRV-HM band. Exceptional Plyr, wrtr. primr w/ vox, exp., very ing hr image, killer gear, pro alt. 213-988-4074

213-988-4074

Gult sks orig grp. Infl Doors, R&B, 213-946-2000

Gult wir band sks male voc/lycicist/frontman for orig rock sound. Lbi int Tapes, sry préd. 213-467-4827

-Gult, 19, wi image, att. equip sks band or people to form R&R band. Intl Zep, Aero, Cult. Rick. 213-323-3658

-Gult, gd equip, persnity, singing voice. Into powerful, orig, cmcl HR. Lkg for eager, male lead singer or band.

Ready for fame. 213-397-7111

-Gult/pros Rk for band growing drivinm. Intl Richards. AC/

Ready for fame. 213-397-7111

-Gultivoc lkg for hard grooving rhyhm. Intl Richards, AC/
DC, Jane's. Ready to gig. Art Boyd. 818-988-0576

-Gultivoc w/ great lunes/lyrics sks collabs/band, dark
dance hard wave. Excessively off center. Greg. 213-650-

GUITAR LESSONS STUDY PRIVATELY WITH

KEITH LYNCH

CURRENTLY WORKING WITH **BILL WARD OF BLACK SABBATH)**

15 YEARS TEACHING EXPERIENCE. COVERING ROCK SOLOING, THEORY. EAR TRAINING AND MORE.

ALSO OFFERING BASS LESSONS. (818) 405-8933



SCREAM MUSIC IS LOOKING FOR: RAPPERS

P.O. BOX 4867 CHATS-WORTH CA 91313

,CLAPPERS HIP HOP TIP TOP HOUSE **MOUSE** & THE UNUSUAL

SCREAM

2059
- Gultivoc/sngwrir, pro equip, gd image, infls Cult, Smiths, G&R, Cure, Aero. 213-693-1424
- Hot lead guit sks HR band, Expd tour, stage, studio, Have top equip & liks, Intl Val., Lynch. Billy. 818-501-0470
- Jazz/rock guit, 31. Ex-names. Very exprsv. Flowing improvs, eloquent chord voicings, Session/touring exp.
Passport, rack/MIDI. Pros only. Dale Hauskins. 213-281-3165

L/R guit ikg for cmrct mel rock band. Have exp. equip. Infl

Journey, Tolo, Bad English, Tres. 818-368-388 layer, Surface, Sade Anglish, Tres. 818-368-388 layer, Tolo, Bad English, Tres. 818-368-388 layer, Sade John, Lind Janes, Sound Garden, Zep. Ready to move. Scott. 313-453-0107

ult, Christian, w/ unique style & great chops sks tritl Beck, McLaughlin, Santana, Srs only, 818-

307-9352 • Lead guit/lead voc lkg for T40 or csls band. Versatile plyr. All styles. Great sout ptyr. Infl Lukather. Rock, oldies, jazz, T40, funk. Mark. 213-653-8157

- Mel HR guit/wrtr, powered by Marshalls. Infl 38 Special

All styles. Great sout plyr, Infl Lukather. Rock, oldies, jazz, 140, Junk. Mark. 213-653-8157

*Mel HR guitwrir, powered by Marshalls. Intl 38 Special, Foreignor, Bad English. Sks pro sit only, 213-274-0405

*Pd steel, else & acous guite lead vox & hamornica. Country rock, jazz, blues, bluegrass. Srgymr Educated, *Pd quality HR guit. drimr lbg for JuF band style Dokken. Wingor, Ozzy. We have songs, tint, etc. We're ready. Jim. 818-761-9697

*Phythm guitkevbdstyloc fkg for por HR act. 26. Ing fir

Winggri, Ozzy, Washard Sanga, and Ha act. 26, Ing hr image. Wild stp princ. Intl AC/DC, Poison, Nugent, Autograph, Guns, Kinks. AC. 505-881-3471
Rock gult sks orig trashy grooving no-poser proj. No Sunset Strip clones. Srs only. Intl Cult, Tango, myself.

Sunset Strip clones. Srs only. Intil Cult, Tango, myselt. Quentin. 813-539-3081 -Sololst, cleancut, energelic, hrd wrkg. Has new LP w/ recring co. Mij touring exp. Lkg for new mgml, overseas bkng. 213-662-6380 -South Bay R&B blues guit, 33. World tour exp. Sks any pro wrkg sit. No HM. Tim. 213-326-0655 -Tasty guit kg for k/a R&B band w/ material, direction. I have kk. gear, chops, Trnsp, am reliable. Mort. 213-662-3297

3297

Young pro guit, very tasty. R&B, blues. Awesome ptyr. Call it hungry for success. 213-837-1152

Guit, 20, lkg for form dark, emotional, powerful band. 18-23. Infit Bauthaus, MaryJane, L&R, Human Drama. Matt. 818-348-8799

Guit, 23, into Jane's, Sound Garden, Husker Du, sks to J/F band to explore sonic universe. Edward. 818-994-2596

METALHEAD STUDIOS Best Rehearsal Studios in Hollywood Area

Prices start at \$8.00/HR

Stage, 2000 watt PA system, lites, storage, mirrors, repair shop, air cond. parking and more... Metalhead (818) 980-1975 (213) 851-0264

Guitar Lessons

Musicians Institute Graduate

- Fingerboard Harmony (Understanding Fretboard)
- · Sight-Reading and Theory
- · For Beginning and Intermediate Students

STEVE (213) 837-8428



3 GREAT SOUNDING ROOMS

- STATE OF THE ART EQUIPMENT
- A/C, STAGES, LIGHTS
- COMFORTABLE & SPACIOUS
- ACCESSORIES & STORAGE
- EASY FREEWAY ACCESS

(818) 994-5890

Gult, 25, sks band in Tango, Seahags, Pussycat. Srs only. Font, after 4, 213-324-5229

**Sulf, 25, 5k5 band in Tango, Seanags, Pussycat. Srsonly, Forti, after 4, 213-224-5229

**Gulf, 25, w/Image, equip, producer, connex, pro business att. Intif Paul Stanley, EVH, Trick, Blue Murder, Lynch. Need is ay more? Eddie. 714-674-1052

**Gulf, pro exp, image, gear, chops. Bokg vox. Avail for pro HR band. 213-469-4926

**Gulf, Vox. expd. sks wrkg recrding/fourting band. Pros

Ut/voc, expd. sks wrkg recrdng/tourtng band. Pros. Rich. 213-876-7527

-Gult/voc, expd, sks wrkg recrding/touring band. Pros only. Rich. 213-876-7527.

**HM gult sks fellow ing hr freakies into ZZ Top, Tesla, Aero. Psycho, 818-765-8862.

**Jazz gult avail for wrkg sit. lgor, 818-709-6371.

**Lead gult sks powerful mel HM Euro style act w/ lbl & mgmt. No excuses. Infl Malmsteen, D'Garmo, Becker. Have bio, pics. Daniel, 213-888-963.

**Lead gult w/ stape/studio exp sks estab HR/HM band. Have pro gear, att. Great songs, deas. Cool Ing hr image. Dan. 818-846-6057.

Dan. 818-846-6057

-Loud mean aggrsv guit av ail for metal band. Equip, trnsp.
Lng hr. no drugs. 818-843-3316

-NY style funk guit, Intl Paul Jackson, Jr., Hiram Bullock,
Nile Rogers. Sks funky sit. Pros only. Chuck. 213-668-

Pro gult avail. Album credits, pro exp. HM. Tony. 213-464-6620

464-6620

*Raw hard dedicated guit sks committed people w/ att for ultra mega hard punk metal band. Init Pistois, Ramones, KISS, AC/DC, Dolls. Rick. 818-880-5809

*Star quality guit sks full band. No singer, not interested. Mega exp. strong writ, great image. Perny/Page style. Do or die. Paul. 818-787-3007

*Thrash guit. Big on groove. 4-song demo. Todd. 818-982-9535

THE **SHEILAS**

Looking for female lead guitarist with strong vocals & stage presence. Major label interest! Melinda (213) 829-1508

JAMIE GLASER

Guitarist with Jean-Luc Ponty and has toured and/or recorded

with Chick Corea, Bryan Adams and Lenny White Now offering Music Lessons

for a limited time. Call (818) 366-3116

***** **MAJOR LABEL** ALBUM PROJECT

Seeks. Pro Lead Guitarist and Bass Player influenced by the Stones, *

★ Zep, Faces, Aerosmith and various ★ ★ R&B. Heavy Image a plus.

Call AMG Management (818) 753-0866

LEAD GUITARIST AVAILABLE

22, seeks powerful, melodic heavy metal European-style act with label and/or management.

Influences: Malmsteen, Macalpine, DeGarmo, Becker, Dead-serious attitude. Have bio, pictures and tape

(213) 888-0963

HOLLYWOOD REHEARSAL/SOUNDSTAGE

*

\$8/HR & UP (213) 467-0456 (213) 463-4976 (mornings)

=

10 Rooms/Full Serve Equip./A/C/Parking

×

*

FREE CLASSIFIEDS

•Wizzy, HR lead guit w/ lkg, licks, gear. Infl Val, Rhodes, Halen. Sks estab band w/ mgmt & lbl int only. 12-9pm. 213-

9. GUITARISTS WANTED

-ANXIOUS sks killer guit into Mr. Big, Bullitt Boys, early VH. Gear, chops, hair, trnsp a must. Carlos. 714-989-0701-9AD XAMPLE sks 2nd guit for hid driving rock band. Dedication, image a must. Infl Aero, Zep, Metallica. Bruce. 818-886-4264

ชาช-ชชช-4264 •Cool lkg guit ndd for Ing hr trashy R&R band, Infl Pistols Bowle, Ramones, Must lk cool, play cool. Robert, 714

Bowle, Ramones, Must it cool, play cool. Robert. 714996-6162

-Creative gult kig for other creative gult/voc to collab to form grp. Srs pro only. Steve. 213-286-1623

-DEN OF WOLVES sks gult for dual attack. Tape, bio, etc cro Jam Denmark. 11684 Ventura Bivd., Ste. 837, Studio City. CA 9 1604, 805-264-26005 impember. Sks gult to join origibus intid RAR band into Stones, Stooges, Satellies, blur gult of 21 266-016.

-Far Rock City Angels bst, found into Stones, Stooges, Satellies, blur gult of 21 266-016.

-Far woc burn gult of 21 266-016.

-Freienders, Beatles, Vox a must. Robin. 213-458-4214.

-Frem voc forming orig rock band, Sks hot guitzingwith. Auditions/ren/sts all Mdm Wongs. DJ. 213-823-2218.

-Former plyrs from XYZ, Rough Cut, Jaguar & Tony Carrie and 2nd lead plyr to finish lineup. Must have strong bckg yox & image. Joe. 213-373-7799.

-Guit & bst wid to form band w singer & drmr. Infls Doors, Peppers, AC/DC. Desire to rule world a must. Rick. 213-464-5430 st 818-501-5371.

-Guit w y simple style ndd for extrmly diffirmt loud altimut with the strong powerful band. Seattle Rock, Sound Garden, Mud Honey, Joy Division, Cure, Neil Young. 818-907-823.

-Guit w do for classic rock band w vox. Willing to relocate. Dennis. 702-739-6352.

-Guit wid for classic rock band w vox. Willing to relocate. Dennis. 702-739-6352.

2nd gult wid by wrkg blues band. Share Lead vox. Derek. 213-558-4079

•Acous gult for new age/pop artist. Paid rehrst. \$10/hr. Resume/tape. Betsy. 213-255-5944

BASS PLAYER WANTED

CHARISMATIC BASS PLAYER WANTED FOR ESTABLISHED MELODIC PSYCHEDELIC ROCK BAND WITH MAJOR LABEL INTEREST AND MANAGEMENT.

MUST BE PRO PLAYER WITH IMAGE AND STRONG BACKING VOCALS.

MARBLE ARCH MANAGEMENT (818) 994-7707 OR (213) 433-4115



Keep the essentials close by with K&M's new ashtray and beverage holder. Both attach quickly and easily to any size or model music stand.

ASHTRAY \$750. BEVERAGE HOLDER \$1450 **BOTH FOR \$1995**

ORDER NOW! CALL: MICO (818) 896-5028

Blazing guit for red hot H&R band. American blues style Street att, image. Old ZZ Top, Stones, Stevie Ray. 818.

50.0558 mrcl HR guit wid to complete all pro band w/ studio, mrt. lbl. Image, pro ability a must. 805-295-1826 reative lead guit wid for P/R band w/ bil & mgmt int. Infl. biles. Choirboys. Springfield. 24-30. No smoking, drugs. Creative lead guit wild for P/R band w/ bit & mgnt int. Infl Babies. Choritosys, Springlield, 24-30. No smoking, drugs. Decentric P/R band nds guit w/ Imagination, vox, interesting image. Depeche. Smiths, English Beat, Cure, Spit Ends, Heads. Michael. 213-969-9140

-Energetic guit nd/ to provide everything from distorted psycho weirdness to clean strumming for very diffrat altrinv heavy emotional powerful band. No flakes. 818-907-8323

-Fem guit wid who's not afraid to play HM for all girl band. Must be reliable, have equip, wheels. LB/OC areas prid. 213-439-7955 or 213-531-7559

-Gigging orig roots rock band sks fead guit into slide, blues. Age & hair not import. Rehrs in Hlywd. John. 682-3510

-Guit ndd for Christian metal band ala Flair, Diamond, Testament. Soon to recrd 1st album w/ bb. Srs only. 213-258-2735 or 213-333-592.

-Guit wid by band. Comparable w/ kix, Guns, Crue. 213-402-2261

-Guit wid by band. Comparable w/ kix, Guns, Crue. 213-Guit wid by band. Comparable w/ kix, Guns, Crue. 213-Guit wid by cmrcl rock, image consclous band. Lng hr, great iks, killer equip, sngwring ability. Chie mid: Siringreat iks, killer equip. Siringreat

402-2261

Gulft wid by cmrcl rock, image conscious band. Lng hr, great lks, killer equip, sngwring ability. Crue mts Skid. Robbie, 818-567-7330

-Gulft wid for 2-gulft hrd pop band. Intil Ramones, Gen X,

-Gulf Wird for 2-gulf Into pop basis, nin realizations, sear A. Primitives. Tony, 818-346-8856
-Gulf wird for AFTERMATH, estab band that's been doing early Stones covers, etc. 8 is now developing origs in that style, John, 213-867-9912
-Gulf wild for pro nock act, Infl Beatles, Stones, Lou Reed, T Rexx, Mott, Replacements, Petty, Lks import. Gd equip only, Jim. 213-656-8910
-Gulf wild for fineatrical rock ensemble. Must read/write

music. Have elec/acous guit. Love poetry. Picasso. 213-

Gult wid to form new orig band w/ pro drmr w/ lour & studio exp. Infl Rush, Journey, VH, Tesla. Jay. 213-962-

3312

-Gult wind who leaps odd meters in a single bound, strong rhythmically, has sense of silly. To join entho-progrsv band. Paul. 380-6501

-Gult wild. 19-25. Lks like Sanbora, Muscat. Plays like Clapton, Richards. Joseph. 213-374-2864

-Gult wild. Sonic textures. Metal thrasthiness, tasteful

• TECHNIQUE • THEORY SPECIALIZING IN BLUES AFFORDABLE RATES

VANCE (213) 855-7959

BASSIST/SINGER WANTED

Must be a versatile, creative, experienced stage presence and commitable. We have steady work, recording equipment and rehearsal space.

> Call Michael (213) 475-9883

ULTIMATE BASSIST WANTED

By SAHARA, a powerful, melodic, European style heavy rock act with strong unique material, exceptional singer and great international press. We need skilled, progressive player with a melodic style and a classy rock image. NO INFANTILE ROCKERS, PLEASE!

(818) 842-6099

VIDEOTAPE YOUR LIVE **PERFORMANCE**

A good live performance is paramount to record companies. Many major acts have perfected their performance through video tape.

CALL FOR RATES (818) 769-0676

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JANUARY 10, 12 NOON**

solos. Can you make 1 note cry? Can you be quiet? Infl Gabriel, Gorky Park, Siouxsie, Ryche. 213-856-8094 HR gult wid to write/perform w/ singerlyricis. Bluesy teel, R&R image a must. Infl Tesla, Aero, AC/DC. 213-656-

5145 **
Innovative gult wid. Nd creative interpretor to embellish progray rock keybrd arrangements. Must be mel thematic soloist, Lefson, Beck, Sturmer, Dave, 213-425-9851 **
-JASON Is presently holding auditions for gult. Must have dedication, image, vox, gear, trisp. F/T commitment. 213-

*Kooky fem guit wtd. Infl everything your mother hates. 213-724-2790 or 213-534-1072

213-724-2790 or 213-534-1072

L/R gult wid by dramatic rock band w blues edge.
Powerful, poetic passionale Pro att, open minded, inti
1-27-1-28 or 1-28 or 1-2

nybrid noo. 816-784-2354 -Lead plyr wid to play orig torch songs & ballads ala Dylan, Straits, Petty, Band. No smoke/drugs. Marco. 213-559-

Strains, Pelly, Joule No simble-endings, Manus, 219-939-NISQIDED ske HR'q voolguit for showcases, recrding, euro tour. Taperphoto to 3701 Inglewood Ave., #136, Recondo Beach, CA 90278, 213-318-9394-Outsin for the Survival of the Survival of the Survival Courts for the Survival of the Survival o

Dan, 818-881-2891

-Pistol packing fem rhythm guit plus bckg vox for M/F rock band win yib ideal, T wisted humor, equip, Irmspessential. Kate. 213-821-9235

-Power punchperfirmcpersnity, Westside rhythm section. 23/25. Mel Almospheric groove rock, Feet on ground, head in stars. No metal, John, 213-281-6294

-R&R blues boogie band sks honest guil. No Eddle VH'S, No HM. But must have image pls. Pros only, Gd material. Sleve. 213-821-3165

-RRythm guil w bckg vox dibno on keys for metal band.

»Rhythm gult w/bckg vox, dbing on keys for metal band w/ mjr lbl int & 2 inde releases. Image a must. 714-826-

2796
Rhythm gult whe avy crunch sound wild to complete HR band w punk edge. Aero, Ramones, Jim Carroll. Gear, image, chops, drive, att. Ned. 213-465-3537
Rhythm gult wild by HR w punk edge. Cmcl & college airplay. Pros only. Diana. 213-469-0737
SMDKIN STONE sks young aggres lead gult w/ crunch. Intl old Crue, AC/DC, etc. Must be creative, dedicated. Going places. Gilbert Valadez. 714-991-3823
Steve Stevens type image lead guit ndd for showcsng, recrding. Mel rock. Have mgmt, producer, M-TV video. Must sing, have dark hair. 818-845-1915
Worst guitt wild for the worst band in the world. Mitch. 213-690-8022

690-8022

Widt Latin R&B rock (lamenco srs quit. Tm plyr. Orig band, orig material. Mike. 213-293-8858

*YANKEE BOYS not 2nd guit for estable band w/ mgmt & tour. Strong tour/bbi rit. 250-1900

*Guit wid for ex-mdm primng & recrding sit. Must know your 1x boxes. Industry contacts standing by. Mir noise. Jonathan. 818-985-5807

*Japanese lead guit wid for collab w/ fem voc & rhythm guit for East/West HR proj. Karen. 213-258-1837

•Killer Page-type strong rhythm oriented lead plyr. Mid-20s, Ing hr for Heavy HR band w/ fem voc. Santa Monica. 213-859-2251 -Lead guit for ight R&R band. Infl Costello, Police, Stones, Heads, Must have diffril sounds & chops. No metal. Dan. 818-886-9487 -Lead guit to join bolls, Ramones, Dead Boys type band. Joey. 213-469-7807.

Joey. 213-469-7807 -Lead gult wid for orig band in South Bay. Must be very gd. Srs., vox plus. 18-25. Intl Beatles, Jam, REM. Al. 213-379-

4310

-Lead gult wid to complete folk P/R band w/ mgmr, rehrst spc. Live shows, recording. Size plyrs only, Intil Beatles, Mellencamp, Lindley, Steve. 213-457-7229
-Metal edged lightening guit w/ unique rock rhythm for 3-song 24-irk demo. Mjr lbl deal & tour, Shane. 714-754-5947

5947
-freggae band sks lead guit. Must be willing to work 3-4
nts/wk. Tony. 714-621-6371
-freknown singer/drm figtor guit into blues based music.
i.e., Yardbirds, Bad Co. No druge, ego wtd, Srs. Pete. 818-

986-4669

Rooris R&R. Memphis, New Orleans, Austin sound, Nd expd elec guit w/ bckg vox. Some pay. Pro sit. Jay. 213-396-5553

396-5533 **
-SADDLETRAMP sks HR'g 2nd gult slinger. Lng hr cowboy Image. Stones, Aero, Skynard, Winter, Satellites. No kids, junities. Pros only. 213-876-4177 - SIRIUS TRIXON, legendary Detroit rocker nds hottest baddest, codest, uddest, loudest, uddest, codest ock guit/keybdst w/ image. P.O. Box 3795, Hlywd, CA 90028

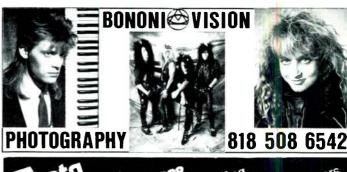
10. BASSISTS AVAILABLE

-Bat ikg for band w/ mgmt. Wrkg or tour. I can trvl. No flakes. Marco, 213-684-2656
-All you expect. Pocket groove, creative bass lines interni louring & recording exp. Pro gear. African, Latin, R&B, pop., fusion, jazz ir.fls. Vox. Tinn. 816-366-3023
-Avall, bat/voc. Versatile, competent, 17 yrs exp. Sks pro signed recrding act. Michael. 213-664-5844
-Bat from NY avail. Habb Halkium. All styles. Brother of Omar Hakkim. 213-467-8217
-High tech bat & keybst team sk members to join estab mel progrsv HR band. We have rehrst studio, bckg, promo. Infl Rush, Kansas, ELP. 818-563-2701
-HR Dst, 24, sks estab band. Strong image, dynamic stg prsnc. Arranging bckgrnd, xlt att. Pro six only. 213-851-5392
-In you lace bass, will slap it around. Rock the bell. Sina

5392
In you lace bass, will stap it around. Rock the bell. Sing like a bird, wrkg sits only, Lomanis, 213-878-2738 like a bird, wrkg sits only, Lomanis, 213-878-2738 like a bird, with sing for srs minded power metal band. Sieve. 805-802-0829
Sirs Jem bix avail. Power metal only, No wimps, KK. 818-

787-6206
-Bass sololst, new LP w/ rording co., mjr touring exp. lkg
for overseas bkings, 1-ntrs, fill lins, Recrding sits - all styles,
213-682-6380
-Bass, pro, 23, 7 yrs exp. Loud aggrsv Entwhistle, Funky
smooth Wyman. Solid light Duff/Savage. Knows business,
total pkg. Erik. 818-760-8047
-Bst, 24, avail. Strong image, dynamic sits grsnc, great
meter & att. Fro sits only, 213-851-5392







WANNA BE A WANNABABE?

Tired of drowning in the sea of all-girl bands Ray Monroe and the Wannababes is seeking pro-caliber bass, drums, guitar (dbl. on keys), playing females w/star quality and vocals to complete unique, up-beat rock and roll band.

For interview call (818) 765-1861

-Bst/voc/sngwrtr sks pro prgrsv contemp rock proj. I.e., Gabriel, Strawbs, Heads, Campbell, Giant, Genesis, Nectar, Bebop Deluxe, Caravan, 818-767-4127 -Country rock bst w/ leadhodg vox sks wrkg sits only. Carol Newman, 818-506-5934

HM bst, killer ks, best equip. Signed or mgd bands only.
 AC/DC, Crue, Ozzy, Guns, Motorhead. Tommy. 213-962-

0849
•HR bst. 24. Sks estab band. Strong image, dynamic stg prinsc. Arraning bokgrind, XIt att. Pro sits only. 213-851-5392

10. BASSISTS WANTED

*Aggrav bat ndd for orig rock/pop band. We have rep. upcoming gigs records out. Infl Beaties, Petty, Snithereens, John 213-874-1688. Sinthereens, John 213-874-1688. Graptav bat wid. Vox a must. Band w/3 albums & mgmt. obs. 213-214-3725.

Bat & guit wid to form band w/ singer & drmr. Infls Doors, Peppers, AC/DC. Desire to nule world a must. Rick. 213-464-5433 or 818-501-5371.

Bat alia Calhoun & Flee sought by guit & singer. Infl Colour, Bad Brains, Spyz, Ludchrist. Jamie. 213-874-8487.

8487
-Bst ndd for band w/ mgmt, production, fbl int. 5-string, fretless prefd, Infl Kate Bush, orig Yaz, Bach. Ken. 213-851-7006

851-7006
-Bst ndd for HR band. Hit material, xll lks. Going to the top. Infl KISS, Crue, Polson, Perry, 818-366-3911
-Bst ndd immed for estab pro HR grp w/ all elements for success. Lng term commitment. No excuses. 818-841-

11/3
Bst w/ simple style ndd for extrmly diffrnt loud altrmtv emotional powerful band. Seattle Rock, Sound Garden, Mud Honey, Joy Division, Cure, Neil Young. 818-907-

Mud Honey, Joy Division, Cure, Neil Young, 818-907-8323

- Bst wtd by artist for upcoming altrntv rock proj. Srs plyrs only, 213-257-1195

- Bst wtdb ye stab groove metal band w/ mgmt & producer. Intt G&R, Zodiac, Jane's, Stones, Hanoi, Dolls. Frederick, mornings, 714-993-7135

- Bst wtd for 2-guit R&R band, Cliff Williams/Cult style plyr. Expd w/ direction. No glam. Hlywd rehrst. 818-760-8349

- Bst wtd for altrntv recrding & primming proj. U.2, Cult, Cure intts apply, Industry contacts, free beer. Jonathan, 818-985-5807

985-5807

*Aggray & advanced bst wid for mel HR grp. Lawyer, Bkg apency, pro mgmt, 3 mjr libl albums out currently. Must sing, Great list, apprict, imsp a must. 213-214-3725

*PAD XAMPLE sks bst for hrd driving rock band. Dedication, image a must. Infl Aero, Zep, Metallica. Bruce.

*B18-886-4264

*Band w/ inde album sks Ilnid bst. Bckg vox. liks. Band relocating to LA, Style, U2, Roxy, Minds, Gilmore. Alter 6, Mike, P05-588-8944

-Band w/ inde album sks tInId bsi. Bckg vox, lks. Band relocating to LA. Style, U2, Roxy, Minds, Gilmore. Alter 6, Mike. 805-588-8944
-Bst ndd for Christian metal band ala Flair, Diamond. Testament. Bckup screams a plus. Soon to recrd 1st album w/ lbl. Srs only. 213-258-2735 or 213-393-5922
-Bst ndd for energetic orig band w/ great connex. Mike. 213-256-1580

213-256-1560
- Bist ndd to complete heavy makeup glam band. Infl Trick,
Suite, Crue. 213-851-9677
- Bist soughthy fun pock singe/singwrtr. Infl Etton, Rundgren,
Kinks, Tubes. Other projs OK. Gigs pending, No expnss.
Adam. 818-72-0421

WANTED:

Bands & Musicians Seeking Each Other fundreds of Resumés, Tapes, & Pictures on File Original & Top 40 Situations.

Check our low fees! MUSICIANS CONTACT SERVICE 7315 SUNSET BLVD., HOLLYWOOD 213-851-2333

1990 SPECIAL 2 songs 250[™] complete

Multi-track tape rental
 2-track stereo master tape
 8 hrs. studio time w/engineer

· 2 cassette copies

Where set-up is always free and quality is guaranteed N. Hollywood (818) 765-1861



RITIR Studios

-Bst wtd for altrint/band, 18-22, Jezebel, Smiths, Siouxsie. Lbl int & rigmt, 818-763-4886 -Bst wtd for BARNUM & BAILEY, prgrsv big rock band of the 90s. If you snooze you lose. Srs pros only, Chris. 213-851-6246

the 90s. If you snooze you lose. Srs pros only. Chris. 213-851-6246
- Bast wind for estab grp w/ mgmt. Lng hr image. Infits Duran, ABC, U.2, Dan Reed, Chris. 818-547-0206
- Bast wind for funky rock band w/ strong orig material. Infl Colour, Peppers. Zep. Kyle. 818-888-0038
- Bast wind for hook heavy, HR band. Vox a plus. Greg. 818-989-DRUM
- Bast wind for hook heavy, HR band. Vox a plus. Greg. 818-980-DRUM
- Bast wind for hook heavy, HR band. Vox a plus. Greg. 818-980-DRUM
- Bast wind for heave had. Ability to play simple w/ groove. Infl Cure, Minds, U.2. Robert. 213-876-6357
- Bast wind for newly formed HR act. Infl Purple, Sabbath, Zep, etc. Must have all essential elements for success. Wring ability a plus. 213-393-1731 or 818-885-6837
- Bast wind for solid pro band w/ mlr connex & bckg. Exp. gd
ange. stg prenc a must. Infl Whitesnake, Skid, Ryche.
- Patinck. 344-7169 or 342-3310
- Bast wind for unique sounding estab orig band. Infl. Zep.

Bst wtd for unique sounding estab orig band. Intl Zep, Metallica, Ryche. Srs only. Alex/Brett, 714-990-9538/213-

697-2687

*Batt wid for wrkg orig P/R/folk band. Infl Maniacs, U2, Sling, Edie Brockell. Bokg vox a plus. David. 818-716-8410
-Batt wid lo complete HR band currently in studio doing demo for bis. We have mgmit & producers. 213-212-5494
-Batt wid to form new orig band wip rod rim. vibor. 8 studio exp. Infl Rush, Journey, VH, Tesla. Jay. 213-962-3312
-Batt wid to play orig forch songs & ballads ala Dylan, Straits, Petty, Band. No smoke/drugs. Marco. 213-559-6305

Strains, Petity, Baind. No smokerangs. Marco. 213-359-6305
-Bst wild. 19-25. Hijwd image. Faces Trailic sound. Joseph. 213-374-2864
-Bst wid. Power, groove, melody. We've got great concept. Songs, charisma, exp. Inifi Gabriel, Gorky Park. Siouxsie, Ryche. 213-856-8094
-Bst wid. Solid, groove, power ndd. No flakes. Inifi Gabriel, Bush, Ryche, TFF. 213-856-8094
-Bst wid. Solid, groove, power ndd. No flakes. Inifi Gabriel, Bush, Ryche, TFF. 213-856-8094
-Bst wid. Tin, equip, Imsp. image a must. Heavy blues based rock w/ groove. Jim. 818-997-1926
-CARNIVAL, rags to riches & back again, sks dedicated till you drop bst. All gonna be's call Mark. 818-982-8918
-Country singer/writ. BMI, lkg for bst for showcasing, studio. Traditional & contemp. Vox a plus. Rick. 818-567-4667

studio. Traditional & contemp. Vox a plus. Rick. 818-567-4667

*Deserately skg bst for rockabilly band w/ hrd edge. Eddie. 818-340-8805

*Eccentric P/R band nds bst w/ imagination, vox, Interesting image. Depeche, Smiths, English Beat, Cure. Split Ends. Heads. Michael. 213-969-9140

*Fem bst wid for rock band. Must have exp & gd att. Alan. 213-851-3494

*Forming HR sks bst style of Daisley. Pilison, Aldretti, Image, gear, dedication. We're lkg for pro quality plyrs. Jim. 818-761-9697

*Fretless bst ndd to complete dark. moody, aingst ridden fro. Some parallels w/ Cure. Bz-irlaus. Energy. commitment reod. Ken. 213-857-0405

*Fusion: Bst ndd for band. InII Holdsworth, Morse, Zappa Instrumental. Srs only. Some reading nec. 818-705-4729

*Gligling or lig mots rock band sks bst wip lock chops & vox. Age & hair not import. Rehrs in Hlywd. John. 662-3510

*Hard & hot orig rock band sks dedicated bst. Dan. 213-

WANTED Keyboard Player w/

Strong Backing Vocals

Professional Power Pop Band needs keyboard player for showcase and future dates. SERIOUS LABEL INTEREST! Call Mike (818) 880-1269

Private Instruction

BASS

If you are serious about the bass I can really help you expand your playing. Over 40 recording artists have hired my students.

HERB MICKMAN (213) 462-4502

FEMALES WANTED

To Form All-Girl Band

*R&B/Dance

*Strong major label interest

*Must have great look and stage presence

TOMKEN PRODUCTIONS

Contact Joe (213) 223-7414

822-3334

-Hard badass bst wid for crunchin rock band. Infl
Motomead, Zodiac, Sound Garden. Equip, drive, att. No
time to lose. 213-962-1957

-HIGH VOLTAGE sks real bst to tour w/ Skid. Only band
in LA w/ image. Infl Leppard, Jovi, Boston, Zep. Randy.
818-367-0874

-L 4% condest beadflining band sks incrediblist w/ Crue

o 10-30/-0874

*LA*s coolest headlining band sks incredbl bst w/ Crue,
Guns & Pretty Boy Floyd image. We have mgmt, tol int.
818-999-0154

-LA's coolest headining band six incredib lost w Crue, Guns & Pretty Boy Floyd image. We have mgmt, ibl int. 818-999-0154
-LEATHERWOLF now auditioning biss. Tape, pic, bio to 17200 New Hope, #228B, Fountain Valley, CA 92708
-MUGSY not bot stort Hal als Stones, AC/DC, Aero, Vox a plus. Pros only. DaverTom, 213-323-7542/818-780-6323
-Pro guil/drimr auditioning male bist. Image import, linit a must. All ong, mel, ballsy rock. Tony, 213-949-5510
-RAF blues boogie band w/b alls six bist w/blues in his blood. Must have image, Street image prefd & we don't mean homeless. Steve. 213-821-3165
-Red Hot RAR bands six exclinity, driving, shufflin boogie blues rocker. Street image, att. Stones, Old 22 Top, Stevie Ray, Yardbirds. 818-285-065
-Rod Hot RAR bands six exclining, driving, shufflin boogie blues rocker. Street image, att. Stones, Old 22 Top, Stevie Ray, Yardbirds. 818-285-065
-Rod Hot RAR bands six exclining driving, shufflin boogie blues rocker. Street image, att. Stones, Old 22 Top, Stevie Ray, Yardbirds. 818-285-065
-Rod Hot RAR bands six exclining driving, shufflin boogie blues rocker. Street image, att. Stones, Old 22 Top, Stevie Ray, Street image, att. Stones, Old 22 Top, Stevie Ray, Street image in the street street and street six shows the street street street six shows the street street six shows the street street street six shows the street street six shows the street street street six shows the street street six shows the street street street six shows the street street street six shows the street street six shows the street stree

machine. The more origing, the better. 213-938-8649 or 466-6818

WYLD HEARTS sks bist wirock image. Hrdwirkr, energetic, dedicated. No drugs. Cmrcl rock sit. Upcoming shows, press, demo. 818-509-791 d or 818-548-0246

Bast wild for blues band. Basically for practice & jamming. Meeting people, having fun. Wishbone. 213-876-6725
Bast wild for blues based HR prgi. No drugs, alcohol problims, no posers. Must be dedicated, expd. Veteran musicians. Lkg for same. Pete. 818-784-9478

Bast wild for funk jazz band. Expd. Mark, after 2. 213-323-1572

Bast wild for funk rock band. Infl John Taylor, Dion Estes. Band has own 84-fix rehrst studio. Bruce. 818-881-8060

Bast wild for HR/HM blues band, Infl Zep, Sabbath, Rush, VH, 18-24. Srs. gon. Mark. 818-82-40-650.

1972
- Bst wid for funk rock band, Infl John Taylor, Dion Estes.
Band has own 8-frk rehrs! studio, Bruce. 818-881-8060
- Bst wid for HR/HM blues band, Infl Zep, Sabbath, Rush,
VH. 18-24. Srs only, Amit, 818-343-5135
- Bst wid for only RSR band, Infl Blues, RSB, Little Funk,
straight ahead rock. Ira. 213-659-1951
- Bst wid for only Rock band. A lot like Yes, Kansas, Toto.
Steve or Don. 662-7756 or 876-9817
- Bst wid for post trend heavy rock & soul, peace & love
band in embryonic stages. Infls Janis, Who, X, Beatles,
Indigo Girls, Aaron, 818-286-3547

Bios/Resumés "You owe it to yourself"

Make a great impression with a dynamic bio/resumé written by industry pros. From \$30 & up.

(818) 780-9364

WANTED BLACK, FEMALE

MUSICIANS FOR OVERSEAS TOP-40 WORK MONARCH PRODUCTIONS (213) 920-7477

(213) 920-7448

ASK FOR BILL

*Bet wild for song oriented big hair, anything but typical, mdm sounding groove band. Intensity, intignic, creativity, Hywd area. 18-24, Rob. 213-874-9554. Heat wild for wrkig ong & cover band playing anywhere. Free first in Simil 3x wk. 0on, 805-527-6356. Bet wild immed for pro st. Totally orig kia high energy English oriented R&R band. Inf! Pistols, 19gy, Idol. Amones. 818-945-0175. Bat wild. IRR. Lks, crains, IIInt. Fortune & glory. After 6pm, T.S. 818-564-0814.

1-3.818-564-0814
-Bat wtd. Infl Prince, Zep, Abdul, VH, Run DMC, Whitesnake, Getthe picture? If you call, be ready. Scorpio. 818-988-0255

818-988-0255
- Bst, take a chance on us. We got what it takes plus mgmt, bil int. If you've got saxy lks, moves, get in the groove. Greg. 818-985-980, creative stapping grooving bst wtd. We have mgmt, ggs. Must be ready to rock into the 90s. Robert/Jell. 818-716-8462/818-509-9321

r 10-0402/010-009-0321

-Fem voc forming ong rock band. Sks bst/sngwrtr.
Auditions/rehrsis at Mdm Wongs, Must be hot. DJ. 213-823-3218

823-3218
-Funky rock bstwring partner ndd to start band, Brian.
213-969-8641
-Ndd one funk bst for slamming funk rock band. Infl Prince,
Sty, Hendrix, 213-453-0248
-Newly formed 3-pc sks semi-glam w/ hooks, looks. Sks
god of thunder to finish rock, bigger than life quartet. Billy!
Richard, 818-787-3631/213-851-8781

Richard. 818-787-3631/213-851-8781
Powerhouse bst w/groove oriented style. Must be road ready by May 1. 88R band. Joanna. 213-913-9305
Roots R&R. Memphis, New Orleans, Austin sound. Nd appl elec bass w/bckg vox. Some pay. Pro sit. Jay. 213-561/8 mel bst rodd. Infl Muses, Church, Beatles. Russ. 818-761-173-

**BIR-361-1704. INIT MUSES, CTRIFCT, BEARLES, HUSS. 818-761-1733.

**Strong bst wid. Zep. Cult, Jane's. Lng hr, mid-20s. Heavy HR band w/ Iem voc. Santa Monica. 213-859-2231

**THIRSTY BRATS desperately skg Iem alcoholic who can alway play bass. Must also be able to park cars. Wayne, Bob or Wylie. 469-6031

**Thunderin, rockin bst wid. Great att. Pro equip. Irmsp. Intl. Ac/DC a must. Rush, Stones, Hrd driving, bluesy. Tony. 818-347-9944

**Versattle dance rock bst ndd for rock 3-song 24-trk demo. Mir ibl deal & tour, Shane. 714-754-5947

**Young mel HR bst wid to complete ers proj. Must have very strong lng hr image. 818-787-8055

11. KEYBOARDISTS AVAILABLE

\$25,000 worth of pro gear, chops that will blow your mind.



TBEACH COR D E B



John Novello's **Contemporary Keyboardist Course**

- Time Management
- Practice Disciplines
- Improvisation
- Ear Training Harmony / Theory
- Technique (chops!)
- Rhythm/Groove
- Voicings/Comping Sight Reading
- Synth Programming
- Career Consultations
- Commercial Songwriting
- Musical Styles · Live vs. session
- playing

· Gig Referrals

Private study with John Novello who is the author of the best selling critically acclaimed manual "The Contemporary Keyboardist" and is considered one of the world's top keyboard educators and career consultants.

"It's a no-crap, straight ahead approach."—Chick Corea CALL NOW (818) 506-0236 FOR CONSULTATION

(Mastercard/Visa) Beginners/Intermediate/Advanced

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JANUARY 10, 12 NOON**

-Eerle mesmerizing atmospheres. Space & nuance. Chaos & insanity. Beauty & tension. Harold Budd, Steve Ryche, Sheila Chandra, Ken. 818-342-4955
-High tech keybst & bet team sk members to join estab melprograv Hih band. We have rehrist studio, bokg, promo. Intil Rush, Karsass, ELP. 818-563-2701
-Keybdst, workdclass, great gear, sirong wrtr. Sks signed or backed pop band w mature plyrs, upbeat songs. Dave.

714-559-8075

*Keybst lkg to join aggrsv HR band. Similar to Cinderella Cult, Tesla. Have great equip, exp, trnsp, pro att. Chris 818-761-8435

Keybst sks wrkg weekend sit. John. 818-308-1720

Vocal Technique

All Styles: from Clubs to Classics

VICTOR RALYS

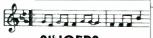
12 yrs. director choir & vocal quartet NYC Performed USA, Canada & Europe

(213) 664-4637

TOP VOCAL COACH

Teacher of: Jackson Browne • Peter Case Jennifer Warnes . Sissy Spacek

Learn "The Masters" Technique Mark Forrest * (818) 897-3537 (213) 463-9179



SINGERS

Perform with total confidence

•Increase range \$Build power and control . Moster ear and pitch training Protect your voice Develop your own style

Results Guaranteed CALL TODAY FOR A FREE CONSULTATION & SPECIAL RATES

Diane Wayne (213) 278-6962

LEAD VOCALISTS AND PEOPLE INTERESTED IN DOING VOICE-OVERS

You know you're star quality, just need that professional demo tape You pick the songs, we do the tracks call DIGI SOUND FULL MIDI STUDIO (818) 994-4007

Need original songs? Staff writers available

-Accordianist avail for sessions, live work. BMI wrtr/ singer/arranger. Into country but can adapt to what you nd. Rick. 818-567-4667

Voltagover visual visual styles, including Jazz.

*Xit plyr. Gd ear. Expd in all styles, including Jazz.

*KerpbstVoc avail for wrkg T40 P/R, R&B or oldie. Well equipped withrips & ready immed to work days & nights.

John. 818-505-1307

*Zeurbetrinalist musical director of many styles avail for

**Neydbst/planist, musical director of many styles avail for studio work, rehrsls, primmcs, auditions. Steve Shultz. 213-466-1626

213-466-1626
-Lng hr, euro style rock keybst, 26, ala Rising Force,
Michael Shenker group, avail for orig pro proj to boit to top.
Killer metal image. Chops, equip. 851-1176

11. KEYBOARDISTS WANTED

Estab act auditioning keybst that dbls on guit. Must have very strong vox. Paid rehrsis & shows. Tape, photo. 213-464-3543

464-3543
-Fem keybdst ndd for all girl P/R band. Intl B52s, Pretenders, Beatles. Vox a must. Robin. 213-458-4447
-kg-d/bst wid w/ equip. Rhythm Nation, Cymone. Bobby Taylor. 818-782-1663
-Keybdst for orig new age rock grp, SHADOWFAX. We have great songs, Intl., exp, dedicated. You have Intl. bckg vox, dedication, equip. Dave. 818-578-1449

Study VOICE With

AGE: 63 VOICE: 23 WHY?

PERFECT VOCAL TECHNIQUE

38 Years Teaching All Levels & Styles N.Y. City Opera, Musicals, Top Niteclubs **FULL PREP:**

Voice, Acting, Musicianship (213) 277-7012

WE REMOVE **LEAD VOCALS** FROM RECORDS

\$15/Song \$10/Song (3 or more)

ADD YOUR VOCAL LATER

818-**789-5207**

VOICE LESSONS

No famous names-No hype Just great results at reasonable rates!

The DANTE PAVONE METHOD increases range, resonance, power, stamina and eliminates vocal stress through proper breathing and vocal technique.

KAREN JENNINGS • (213) 668-0873

GRADUATE OF BERKLEE COLLEGE CERTIFIED TEACHER OF PAVONE METHOD

Sabine Institute



.38 Special Darling Cruel Stryper Megadeth Leatherwolf Lizzy Borden

Bad Co. Giant Keel

Guns N' Roses Lost Boys

Malice Sister Shotgun Bitch

CALL FOR INFORMATION ON AFFORDABLE WORKSHOPS AND SPECIAL RATES FOR BANDS(818) 761-6747

-Keybdst ndd for headline rock act. Infl Dokken, Winger Vox a plus. Mgmt, bl pending. Band of the 90s & beyond 714-893-2409

Vox a plus. Mgmt, bi pending. Band of the 90s & beyond. 714-893-2409 in Image wtd for allmiv dance act on inde bi. Studio work, live gigs. Mike. 818-989-9574 "Keybdst wtd to complete forming unit. No frills pianologan style. Radio accsble crnrct rock wifem vox. Mature, pro att. Terry. 213-538-5816 "Keybdst wtd wt strong voc ability for srs dance band. Tour for big money. Fir. 213-850-1351 "Keybdst wid for collabi inlain fusion & jazz fusion. Strong latin backgmd in music. Oscar. 818-353-5839 "Keybst nddby mir estab local power pop dance rock funk band. Enthusiasm & dedication over exp & equip. Alex. 818-703-673. "Keybst ndd. Must be tough, dpndbl & have personal power. I have mgmt, attmy & bckr for pending release in March. 213-408-1217 "Keybst ndfor fem voc-oriented R&R origband. Gdbckg

March. 213-408-1217

- Keybst wid for fem voc-oriented R&R origiband. Gd bckg vox, image & att. Intil Heart, Yes. 372-3119

- Keybst wid for orig R&B pop band. Must have soul. Greg. 213-388-528

- Keybst wid. Pro power pop band nds keybdst/bckup singer for showcase & future dates. Srs lbl Int. Mike. 818-880-1289

886-1269

-One funk rock keybdst for hot funk band. Showcsng, Infl Sly, Hendrix, Prince. 213-453-0248

-Outstinding rock band w/ngmt, legal rep, name producer, strong bil int nds pro keybst w/ bckg vox & rock image. Joe. 818-966-6296

-SIRIUS TRIXON, legendary Detroit rocker nds hottest.

818-966-6296
sl819.64-6296
sl8

Karain, 213-473-9638 -- Enlightened MIDI synth freak wid for new band. Into world rhythms, world music. Reggae, Rock, Jivan, 213-969-1836

969-1836
-Estab mdrn rock band sks creative textrl keys. Gigs, Ibl int. Pros. Larry, 818-996-3620
-Fern keybactivoc wid for wrkg classic rock cover band. 818-762-1704
-Keybdst wid for fusion band. Seasoned plyrs only. Randy, 818-782-9790
-Keybast w/ bckg vox wid by orig grp. Infil Beatles, Stones, Who, Replacements. 213-850-1921

-Keybst wtd for the atrical rock ensemble. Must read/write music. Have gd equip. Love poetry. Picasso. 213-461-

4367 •Keybşt wtd for wrkg orig P/R/folk band, Infl Maniacs, U2, Sting, Edie Brickell, Bckg vox a plus. David. 818-716-8410

The Lis Lewis Singers' Workshop

Lessons • Classes • Workshops

(213) 664-3757

Well-Known Rock Guitarist with Major Contract looking for MALE ROCK SINGER

In style of early Rod Stewart. Send tape & photo ASAP to Shelley.

P.O. Box 1201 Radio City Station N.Y., N.Y. 10101-1201

★ANITA BAKER ★BANGLES ★REO

★EXPOSÉ

★BERLIN

★BULLET BOYS ★WHITESNAKE

★COMMODORES ★SHALAMAR

High-tech Studio Voice Specialist **Brad Chapman**

has trained and is referred by the best.

(213) 933-1210

Beginners Accepted

Keybst wtd for wrkg T40 rock band in town. 2-5 nts/wk.

SUS Keybst/rhythm guit for metal band w/ mjr fbl int & 2 inde eleases. Orig concept. Image a must. 714-826-2796 Keydbst wrd for wrkg blues band. Share Lead vox. lerek. 213-558-4079

oritin. 213-005-401/9
-Keydat w/ for fusion band. Creative, efficient musicians only. Top musicians in this band. Randy. 818-782-9790
-Rapper, signed to lbl, nds keybdst to go into studio. 213-599-2338

599-2338

"Young gd lkg Aslan American male pop singer/lyricist w/ sensual voice sks composer/keybdst. Intl by producers Stock, Aitken, Waterman, & Erasure. Warren. 213-839-3595

12. VOCALISTS AVAILABLE

2 pro R&B vocs lkg for quality producers wi hot material. Will sing for free. T. & J. 2.13-281-6079

15-yrs appd mate voc lkg for sox pon-flakes for rock covers. Intl. Ehvis, Beatles, Stones, Doors, Coverdale. I have killer image, Will obecase if sox, praul-505-275-7063

Accomplished voc/composer. Sor flaulerfoire, lingue soulful tenor voice (G. Michael, R. Nevil, James Brown), sks quality arrangerfyricst w/ studio for record deal proj. Francesco. 213-876-9321

-Amateur voc sks Waterfront type dance projor musicians w/ same ideas. 213-876-296

-Attractiv exotic lkg fem voc/dahcerrwfr into R&B dance music ala Paut, Jody, Karen. Srs, dedicated. 818-546-5464

Attrett exotic kip fem boc/daneer/writ into H&B dance music all a Paut, Jody, Karen. Srs, dedicated. 818-546-5464.

Attretty fem voc avail for pro band and/or recrding proj. R&B, blues, stindrús, pop. jazz. Lks, dedication a musl. Raquel. 213-666-6398

Attretty fem voc kig to find gd HR groovin band w/feel. Intl. Zep, Purple. Heart. Leta. Kathy. 213-466-5975

-Bckgrind singer fkg for T40 band to perform gigs around area. Erica. 818-769-6719

-Blonde pro fem voc. Plays mandolin, violin, flute, guit, keys. Sings Spanish. Kelley. 619-483-7958

-Bluesy rock singer sks to JF orig rock proj. Orig style, great image, lots of feel. Vermette. 818-712-9861

-Dancin', prancin', blazing, amazing singer sks musicians or showcases, cullab. Give your band Christmas present that lasts all year. Cmrcl mainstream, radio rock. Tommy. 213-962-869.

-Dynamic Fem. XII jazz/rock voc. Sks pro keybst w/ PA & drum machine for bunge work. LA area. 213-874-8052

-Dynamic Fem. St. Jazz/rock voc. Sks pro keybst w/ PA & drum machine for bunge work. LA area. 213-874-8052

-Dynamic R&B male lead voc w/ great ik & radio sound sks rss pro wrkg 740 dance band. Stevie. 818-344-3816

-Fem singer/sngwrf avail to help form creative orig band. Infil Metalica, old WASP, CCR. 805-582-0829

-Fem singer/sngwrf avail to help form creative orig band. Infil Metalica, old WASP, CCR. 805-582-0829

-Fem woc forming orig rock band. Auditions/rehrsts at Mdm Wongs. Nd keybst, bass, guit. DJ. 213-823-3218

-Fem voc w/ws. chops, exp. sk prock proj w/solid material & expd plyrs. Infil Tuner, Joplin, Paul Rogers, Little Steven. Erin, 818-994-2682

-Fem voc lowers.

Erin. 818-984-2682
-Fem vocilyricist lik glor funk rock band of the 90s. No drugs, no egos. 818-709-8726
-Fem vocilyricist lik glor funkinock band of the 90s. No drugs, egos. 818-709-8726
-Great country male artist avail for demos. Randy Travis. Neil Diamond. John. 818-557-8326
-Hey now. Intense lead singer w/ many credits sks mel rock proj. You won't be sorry. David. 818-846-3309
-Lead voc/Ironthan Rig for fand blues/rock band. Strong volce likes of Mercury. Watte, Gram. Rogers. Siy. 818-895-1738

SINGERS PERFORMANCE WORKSHOP

- Vocal and Video Performance Training
- Private or Group Sessions
 Industry Showcases
 Over 20 Years of Performing

and Training Experience CALL BOB CORFF FOR FREE INFORMATION. (213) 851-9042

Jan Linder VOCAL TECHNIQUE **COACHING • THERAPY**

Has worked with ~

- ★ PIA ZADORA
- ★ MARGARET AVERY (Shug, The Color Purple)
- ★ LESLIE BEGA (Head of the Class)
- ★ HOLLY ROBINSON (21 Jump Street)
- DEAN PITCHFORD
- * ANDRE FISHER
- * JANET DUBOIS ★ KIMBERLY McCULLOUGH
- (General Hospital ★ GINA GO GO

Accepting New Students

(213) 478-4874

Singer, 20, lkg for band or plyrs to play soulful dance music w/feeling, infl/Motown soul, Rochelord, Sam/Cooke, Terrence Trent, etc. Falin. 714-964-5026

Singer/sngwtrt lkg for music first, everything else 2nd, infl Crue, G&R. Tony, 818-761-3949

-Top studio voc. Wrkd w/ the best. Many yrs stage exp. Sirong image. Mel tenor radio voice. Skg pro band. If you're fotally outrageous call Joey, 818-791-3738

-Voc/gult, 19, strong lyricist, sks wring team in hopes of forming band. Skid, Aero, hind of Prince. Inexpd, lkg for exp. Brit. 714-243-1509

-Voc/ckeybst avail for wrkg T40 P/R, R&B or oldle. Well equipped w/ trnsp & ready immed to work days & nights. John. 818-505-1307

-Willd frontman, Coverdale, Tate, Queen. No short hairs, Yngweis, wannabes. Don't call unless you are a whole, gigging, band w/ LA exp. Rudy, 213-851-3358

-Young, attrict fem voc who can dance lkg for rap, R&B, furk, hiphop, pop producer. Free. 305-483-8888

-C&W voc, Iem, sks wrkg band or newly forming band. 2-1/2 octv range. Own PA. 213-255-97 4048

-Fem voc kg for band. HR, metal, orig. por image. Gd equip. Haw 3-1/2 octv range. DV 13-288-3329

-Fem voc nds Inct bckr fo linance demo proj. Karen. 818-285-2495

-Fem voc. srs & accmplishd, w/ record credit, skppro. wrkg

-Fem voc nds Incl bekr lo linance demo proj. Karen. 818285-285
285-285
286-285
287-285
287-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285-6875
288-285
288-285-6875
288-285
288-285-6875
288-285
288-285-6875
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
288-285
2

BURGLARS HATE US **JESS**

SECURITY SYSTEMS, ETC. (213) 933-6698

CALL FOR FREE ESTIMATE FOR FIRE OR BURGLARY ALARMS

VOICE LESSONS SOLID TECHNIQUE STRONG PERFORMANCE

FREE CONSULTATION SUE FINK 213/478-0696



JAMIE LANCER

Lead Vocalist (dbl. on guitar and keyboards) seeking commercial to hard rock band with label interest and backing. Pros only.

For press kit & demo, call: Raincloud Management (213) 285-7702 -Sensual exprsv intignt, multi-dimnsi singer avait. Intil Morrisson, Prince, Asbury. Sk almospheric mood setting, strongly emotional His format. Sammy. 213-951-5777
-Singer avait, male, w/ voice like James Taylor, Lou Reed, Cabnet. Mike. 213-999-1805, hrd wrkg. Has new LP w/ rectrding co. Mil rouring exp. Lkg for new mgmit, overseas bking. 213-962-6300
-Yoc ska signed or almost signed band. Fem w/ gutsy warm 3-octiv voice. I have 10 orligs, outstanding pranc a dedication for success. Lisa. 619-942-3477
-Yoc w/ rording, louring exp. album credits, great image, pro equip. Sks pro HR/HM stt. 818-347-5652
-Yoc/singwrit sks estab band. Lots of feel w/ edge. Yoc/singwrit, innovative showman, sks pro prgriv-critering for kproj. Le. Gabriet, Shulman, Richard Sinclair, Bill Nelson, Dave Cousins. 818-767-4127
-Young gd kg Asian American male pop singer/lyriolst w/ sensual voice sks composer/keybdst. Intil by producers Stock, Aliken, Waterman, & Erasure. Warren. 213-839-3595

12. VOCALISTS WANTED

Creative guit kg for vocto collab to form grp. Srs pro only. Steve. 213-286-1623

- Dynamic fem voc wid for AO band. LA club circuit gigs lined up. Musl have pro att. Introp. Infl Sade, Watley, Basis. Nicky, 392-0296 or 390-1857

- English producer sks fem singer/star w/ big voice & emotion for demos. Davis Keeling. 213-874-4346

- Estab altimit band skg 2 fem bokg vos for stidowork. five gigs, possible tours. Some pay. Ao rff. 818-989-0574

- Fem woc wid for signed rording prof. Strong atmospheric ock w/ folk inits. No. Jingle singers, heavy rock or R&s singers pis. 213-285-9273

- Fem w/ soul for orig pop w/ mir connex. Scott. 213-473-9638

- Formling HR band, style Dokken, Winger, Ozzy, sks pro qualify male voc/sngwir. We have songs, lint, etc. Lkg for same. Bob. 805-251-874 w/ have songs, lint, etc. Lkg for same. Bob. 805-251-874 voc/rhythm guit wid. Young, shocking dark image. At & style. Infl Trick, Ramones, early KiSS, Cure. 818-980-7051

- Haunting voc/yricits wid. Eerle mesmerizing almospheres, ghostly dreamscapes, chaos, beauly, tension. Slouxsie, 4AD, Dead Can Dance. Ken. 818-342-4955



Career Study with Leading Professionals

- Recording Arts
- Songwriting Electronic Music
- Recording Engineering
- Film Scoring.

Call Ms. Conner (213) 825-9064

ATTENTION VOCALISTS

HEAVY FUNK ROCK BAND with strong, unique original material needs

MALE VOCALIST with

Attitude • Aggressiveness

Image ◆ Experience (Live & Studio)

If this is YOU-CALL CHRIS, SID OR SCOTT IMMEDIATELY at (818) 774-9034!

NEVER BE WITHOUT A PAYING GIG!

We can supply lists of clubs & colleges that PAY YOU TO PLAY!

All forms of music covered from rock, country, jazz, big band clubs & more.

The most comprehensive list to date!

Send check or m.o. for \$39.95 + 2.75 S&H to: Texas Music Network Waterwood Box 4 Huntsville, TX 77340 or call 1-800-872-6078

24-HOUR HOTLINE: (213) 462-3749 **NEXT DEADLINE: WED., JANUARY 10, 12 NOON**

*Killer frontman ndd for HR band. Clean mei, gd range, ing hr. Gd liks. Intl Crue, Aero. Must be willing to experiment will mage. 818-953-251.

*Leed voc/sngwrir wid for new band w/ pre-prod studio & lots of 24-14k. time. Steve. 818-699-8462.

*Lkg for David Coverdale. Sebastian Bach. Perrymore McCarly. Lng hr, stig prsc. Srs pros only w/ extrmly lng hr. Mike. 818-989-5447 or 818-989-4072.

*Lkg for the voice & image of the 90s for met HR band w/ same potential. Joe or Rhino. 602-325-2350.

*Male voc wid for mel rock band. RARE TOUCH, must have image, stig prsnc. dedication, range. No atts. egos, drugs. Srs only. 818-766-0381.

*Male voc wid to collab & form band w/ guit. Crue, TNT, Dokken intl. Must have showmanship, lint, image, trnsp. Scotl. 818-762-9242.

-Male voc/rontman ndd immed. High range, Ing hr, mel, high energy. Infl Rush, Queen, Tesla, TNT, Zep. Rich. 213-851-8190

213-851-8190
-Pro voc w 4-octv tenor voice. Must have great groove feeling, R&R band, Joanna. 213-913-9305
-Publicist liason for A&R rep to mjr ib is ksr fem voc w/ att to develop for sophsticid altritiv rock w/ cmrcl snsbities. 213-861-3296.

213-861-3299
-RAKHA, powerful R&R band sks voc/frontman/lyricist.
We're good. Mgmt. 818-997-4440
-RIFFRAFF sks LA's best male voc/lyricist. Image, dedication a must. Progrey HR grp. Blue Murder, Racer X, Ryche. Jerry. 818-899-8709
-Singer wid for funk jazz band. Infl James Brown, Stevie Wonder. Have great soul voice. Mark, after 2. 213-323-1572

Wonder, Have great sour voice, main, airci a. a. 1972 1572 •STRAIT JACKET sks lead voc. Lk & att. Must k/a. Srs only. We have mir contacts. Jim. 617-424-1733 •THE DIRT MERCHANTS lkg for singer. Into Jaggar, Johannson, Stewari, Musthave gd R& Rimage & be really into Stones, R&B, blues. Jack. 213-413-8558

WANTED: **Lead Vocalist** WANTED: Bassist

to complete original hard rock band Influences: Stones, Aerosmith, Dolls. Looks, performance & dedication a must ly, message (213) 924-7205

VERSATILE VOCALS + 3 1/2 OCTAVE RANGE R&B ROCK POP JAZZ DEMOS, MASTERS & JINGLES

Have Worked with Tina Turner, Stevie Wonder, Patti Austin LEONARD WILSON (818) 501-8267 (818 542-0287 beeper Vocal Instruction Available

PRIVATE VOCAL INSTRUCTION

Professional Recording Studio *Diaphragmatic Breathing *Power, Confidence & Correct Placement

*Protect & Keep Your Voice Strong Free Demo Opportunity "All my students experience

immediate results."

Reasonable Rates: (213) 466-3722

Voc desprity ndd for out of state rock band. Pis have your act together. Jay. 818-998-7755

Voc for Jewish rock band w/ lunk edge w/ mgmt. Just completed Soviet four. Summer Euro tour pending. Infl Grateful Dead, Petty, Gabriel, Winwood. 659-1784

Voc ndd for diverse HR proj. Infl Trick, Blue Murder. Have producer, connex, 48-irk tape awaiting your voice. 714-874-1052

ova-1032
Voc wild for new proj w/ notable LA guit. Strong voice & superstar persnity. Style of EZO, Crue, Scorps. 213-960-3799

5789
-Voc wtd for song oriented big hair, anything but typical, mdm sounding groove band. Intensity, intignic, creativity. Hywd area. 18-24, Rob. 213-874-9654
-Voc, fem, wd. Cigarette smoking, fire breathing, glass chewing preld. Inspired by Joan Jett to Wendy O. 213-989-9220

969-9220
*Voc/frontman wtd for HM/HR band. W/ Mgmt, bckg, lbl negotiations, name producer. Big ling hr image reqd. Expd pros only. 818-783-9666
*3-pc mel metalband w/groove. Lkg for singer w/emotion, imagination & desire. Rick. 818-955-6500
*816*s read no further. Zep. Zep. The 80s lacks them. Let's make up for it in the 90s. 213-936-3792

Attn: Glam-ish pretty boy, sleaz-ish stage freak of a howling sex god. Nd the coolest band in LA? 818-344-

COUNT RIGHT currently holding auditions for lead voc. Rhyshm guit a plus 213-489-3918 Creative vocifyricist wid w energy. Infls Cure, L&R, SugarCubes, Smiths, Firs, Mike, 213-931-0244

THE ROCK 'N' **ROLL TEACHER**

Gloria Bennett

Vaice Teacher of

EXENE • AXL ROSE Motley Crue • Pretty Boy Floyd Tomorrow's Child Red Hot Chili Peppers

213-851-3626 213-659-2802

VOCALIST WANTED

By original commercial power rock act with image and strong backing vocals. Have backing/ management/studio with full

P.A. Have demo ready. Send package to: T.S.C.

19913 Beach Blvd. #118 Huntington Beach, CA 92648 or call. (714) 842-7673

WANTED:

SYNTHESIZER/VOCALIST **GUITAR/VOCALIST** DRUMS (ALL STYLES) BASS, M/F VOCALISTS

To work with busy high level production co. Must have positive attitude and tuxedo. WAYNE FOSTER PRODUCTIONS (213) 274-8863

School of the Katural Voice

Private study with Gloria Rusch. An international performing artist and session singer who has performed in concert with Al Jarreau, Chick Corea, B.B. King, Duke Ellington, lead singer of the Commodores J.D. Nicholas and more.

ALL VOCAL PROBLEMS CORRECTED! Gain confidence and control

Increase and restore range Effortless power and strength Improve tone and breath control Handle pitch permanently . . . and more!

Vocalises on cassette

Three volumes of over 50 exercises for all levels of singers, ideal for the road or when you can't get a lesson. Instruction booklet included.

On-camera 6-week Performance Workshop Designed to improve live performances and auditions 4-week Studio Workshop

Includes completed demo

"Since studying with Gloria, everything I sing is easier, giving me more freedom as a performer 200% improvement!" Billy Sheehan



Call now! (818) 506-8146. We don't teach stars...we create them.



-Estab blues based rock band sks voc ala Jaggar, Stewart, Tyler, Muddy Waters, Sty Stones. We have mgmt, demos, ggs. Andy/Frank. 213-876-5195/213-874-9327 -Estab metal proj, top plyrs, great songs. prvf studio bckg. Different. Sks pro voc/fyricist w/ image. Recrdng/ tourng sit. Pros only. 818-909-7075 or 213-876-538--Estab proj sks HI voc kg for top notch sit. Att, image a must. John. 818-359-3081

must. John. 818-359-3081

-Fem singer for recrding proj. 18 or younger. Unique ik.
Power 106 style. Photo, lape. Pro only, 213-650-9769

in LA w/ image. Intl Jovi, Boston, Aero, KISS. Randy, 818-367-0874
- HR band sks tinid male singer/frontman to make our hit material into hit songs. No flakes. Srs only. Have mgmt. Andy. 574-7295
- Han McCullough, Richard Butler, who dbls on guit. Strong unique voice, gd lyric ability, od air. REM. Echo, Pixies. Srs. only. Aller 8 pm. Jell. 213-461-7438
- only. Aller 8 pm. Jell. 213-461-7438
- only. Aller 8 pm. Jell. 213-461-7438
- United Strong Strong

997-1926

"Male voc/frontman wid for P/R band w/lbi & mgmt int. Intl
Babies, Choirboys, Springfield, 24-30, No smoking, drugs.
John, 818-840-9131

"Male voc/thylhm guit for metal band w/ mjrlbi int & 2 inde
releases. Org concept. Image, exp a must, 714-826-36

-Mel HR band sks high energy voc. Image, wring skills a

TRIGGER INSTALLATION

AND PROGRAMMING

As used by Bobby Blotzer, Tommy Lee. Greg Bissonette, Sony Emory, Jirn Keltner Ricky Rokket, Randy Castillo, and Mure!

REEK HAVOK

(213) 372-0863

RHODEHOUSE

PRODUCTIONS

Full MIDI + 8TK Recording

Song Demos to Record Production & Pre-Production,

Specializing in R&B, Dance & Pop. E-Mu, Roland,

Yamaha, Lexicon, Fostex and so much more!

Reasonable Rates

"We can make your project happen now"

Call today, (818) 762-8868

WE CAN'T MAKE YOU FAMOUS WE CAN MAKE YOU

RICH

per hour

SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Guaranteed Starting Salary

Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$
 ★ Top Commission ★ Flexible Hours
 ★ No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today......Work Tomorrow!

Immediate Openings

Call Dave or Mike at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office (818) 972-2119

ADVANCED RIBBONS &

OFFICE PRODUCTS

must. Joe/Brad. 602-296-1544/602-296-1776
-MIDNIGT PARADISE, estab HR blues band auditioning lead voc/sngwrtr. Must be responsible. No bums, drugs addicts, atcoholies and apply. Victor. 213-483-9432
- Mijr ibl act sks male voc/lyricist/frontman for totally orig rock sound. Infl Farrell, Tyler, Hendrix, Plant. Tapes, exp predd. 213-467-4827
- MR. DANSEROUS sks lead voc/frontman w/ ks, voice, sense of humor to complete cmrct HR band, Jovi, Trick, Halen, Fun, Fun, Fun lift Bla-345-0426
- Nd singer, High/low ranges. Like Ryche, Asian Steel, Metal Church, Flotsam, Powerful medieval orig band. No amateurs. Mark. 714-865-6876
- Nd voc w very gd voice who can stretch. Ben. 213-463-7894

'orig male singer wtd. Have creative lyrics, progrsv rock music entirely composed/producer. Must be able to sing over complex harmonies & arrangements. Dave. 213-425-9851

over complex harmonies & arrangements. Dave. 213-425-9851
- Pop band lkg for singer w/ unique voice. Style of Gabriel, Sting. Etton John. Randy, 818-782-9790
- Pro Boston lead guit/singwirr sks male voc to starn new proj. Aero. Mr. Big. Mark. 213-851-6643
- Pro gult/drmr auditioning male voc. Image import, Ilnt a must. All orig. mel. ballsy rock. Tony. 213-949-5510
- Producer/arranger/keybdst sks male vocs for demo work on spec. Jeffrey Coboum. James Ingram style. Possible record deal. Aarion. 213-465-1684
- Provocative fem bckg voc plus rhythm guit for M/F rock band w mir lib ideal. Twisted humor, equip, trinspessential. Kate. 213-821-9235
- RA&R band in Spanish sks Spanish lead singer. Infil Miguel Maleos, Sota Stereo. 213-837-4279
- RA&R band in Spanish sks Spanish lead singer. Infil Miguel Maleos, Sota Stereo. 213-837-4279
- RA&R band in Spanish sks Spanish lead singer. Infil Miguel Spanish. Sing. Great singer to complete pop band. Infil Gabriel. Sting. Collings. Own unique style. Males only. Randy. 818-782-9790
- STRAMCELOVE sks voc/frontman. Infil HR, funk. 818-

STRANGELOVE sks voc/frontman, Infl HR funk 818-

-STRAMGELOVE sks voc/frontman. Infl HR, funk. 818-353-6078
-Tinld vocwid by composer w/ 8-trk sludio. Must be tinld srs. 213-737-6569
-U.S. STEEL sks HR cmrcl voc w/ Ing hr. 213-461-5498
-Voc wid by forming progrsv rock band. 213-469-9210
-Voc wid for BARNUM & BAILEY, prgrsv big rock band of the 90s. Estab relocated band from East Coast. Srs pros only. Chris. 213-851-6246
-Voc wid for funk/rock band. Must be srs. 18-24. Must have image. Jason. 818-884-9187
-Voc wid for HR band. Journey, VH style. Have mgmt, mir fbl int. 818-763-4886
-Voc wid for origcmrclrock band. Lkg fortmplyr w/ pro att. Clayton/Bobby, 818-988-1571/818-901-7128
-Voc wid for pro blues based HR act. Must relocate to Phoenix. Steve. 602-423-9851

Phoenix, Steve. 602-423-9851

voc/frontman ndd to complete srs orig rock band, Intl
Boston, Giant, Kansas, Yes. 818-704-9742 or 714-9922066

voc/frontman vdd for HM band w mgmt, Ibl negs, name
producer. Big Lng hr image read. Expd pros only. Tape, pic
to POB 55696. Sherman Daks, CA 91413

votridclass voc wid to complete band w much recrding
exp. Into mel HM, progrsv rock, 213-654-9154

vldd: powerful pipes w/out the gripes. Monsters moves
for metal grooves. 818-353-4653

FOXFIRE RECORDING

Hi Quality 24 Track

doesn't have to cost a fortune \$25/HR

It pays to compare 818-885-8580

Drummer Wanted

Canadian Hard Rock Act with international label and management deal is in need of hard-hitting drummer with image. Pros only. Send package or call 24 hrs/day: **Timeless Productions** Suite 206, 207 W. Hastings St.

Vancouver, B.C., Canada V6B1H7

(604) 681-3029

BRING IT BACK

We guarantee to match your master (or reference cassette provided at time of order) or we'll redo your cassettes, AT OUR EXPENSE NOT YOURS

COMPLEX TAPE

WEST

REAL TIME CASSETTE DUPLICATION 1606 N. HIGHLAND AV HOLLYWOOD, CA 213 465 2466

•Wid: Voc. Inti Templations, Cooke, Charles, Willing to listen, Irm plyr, Srs only, Expd. Aubrey, 213-293-8858
•Voc/sngwrft wisar qualities wid by baddest origing Hib band in the west. IN COMMAND, Pros only, Ron, 714-636-0528
•Wid: Fem lead voc for for srs dance band. Tour for big money, Fir. 213-850-1351
•Wid: HM powerhouse to front awesome proj. Prvt studio, PA, Iruck, great songs, image. Touring, recrding sit. Pros only, 818-909-7075 or 213-281-9955
•Wid: HR gront funk man, master blaster, w/ a message who can carry a tune & do the time. Kim, 459-9375

13. DRUMMERS AVAILABLE

Dmrr avall. Intl Bonham, Brzezki. 213-222-5494
Dmrr sk8 band or musicians into Angel City, Cruzados, Broken Homes, Kingu/Sun. If you haven't heard of these bands, don't call. Jesse Cuervo. 818-337-3438
Dmrr, 21, sks band. Infl House Marlins, Smiths, 60s. Gd equip, trips, Kevin. 805-583-1862
Dmrr, 23, sks to form band. Infl Jezebel, Power Station. Cmrd only. No gloom. Great equip, att, desire. 818-760-3379
Dmrr, rock, blues jazz. Sonor drums. 20 yrs exp. Xit reader. Avail for studio or live perf. Ex-Berklee musician. Doug. 818-568-1787

reader, Avail for studio of live perf. Ex-Berklee musician. Doug. 818-568-1787 •Drmr, veteran LA. Infl Watts, Starr, Moon, Bonham. Eves. 213-559-1748

Levas 213-559-1748
- Expd drmr skg pro estab band. Vinyt, video credits. Tour rexp. Voc ability also. In ph rimage. Infl Aldrige, Lee, Smith. Kevin. 818-609-8762
- Explosive phsydic funk rock band sks badass drmr. 18-24, who doesn't believe in lock. Infl Brains, Peppers, Prince, Nick. 213-874-9879
- Fem drmr sks 140 or wrkg sit. 213-469-9210
- Groove drmr, xit chopsemeter & sound. Avail for recrding proj & live gigs. Pref funk, rock, jazz Jusion or R&B. Pros only pis. John. 818-884-8270
- MIDI drmr avail. 43 albums credit. Wide voc range. Pros only 213-821-9177
- Bashing drmr sks band to smash LA scene. Till death or superstandom. Infl Crue, LA Guns, no speed. Sylmar. 818-367-3179
- Drmr availl or T40 bar band. Also does weddings. Expd

Drmr avall for T40 bar band. Also does weddings. Expd w/ Beatles, Bruce, Seger, etc. Satch Mahoney, 818-773-

*Latin perc avail. Jazz fusion, samba, Afro-cuban. Latin fusion. Lamano Caliente Cubano, Oscar Borerro, 818-

353-5839
-Pro quality HR drmr & guit lkg to J/F band, style Dokken, Winger, Ozzy, Have songs, tint, etc. We are ready. Bob. 805-251-8744





Jazz • Pop Creative Musical

Pro's Only 213 = 390 = 7538 GREGG HAGLUND

SYNCLAVIER 9600 AND

DIRECT-TO-DISK

\$1500/DAY

(213) 465-7627

DRUMMER AVAILABLE



drummer seeks pra hard rack signed act. Has recording, touring and sangwriting experience. Recently

completed 2 MTV videos with Alice Cooper, Send tape/bia ta:

10987 Bluffside Drive, Ste. #4313 Studia City, CA 91604 — Attn: Anthony or call: (213) 960-7625 — photo by LEX -R&B jazz & funk drmr avail, Cheron Moore, 213-876-

**Table Jazz & Turk Grim" avail. Cheron Moore, 213-976-3255 **Strong drmr. Great feeling grooves w/ rock solid time. XInsv recrdng, prirmng exp. Click Irk no prob. Great equip, Image, 818-996-6279

13. DRUMMERS WANTED

English onented nan Ramones, 818-845-0175

Drmr wid immed for pro sit. Totally orig k/a high energy lengish oriented RaR band. Infl Pistols, Iggy, Idol, Ramones. 818-845-0175
 Be our hero, Srs, happy, solid drmr w/ gd feel wid. Hair don't matter. Cougar, BoDeans, Cowboy Junkles, REM, Straits. Doug. 213-826-7330
 Bonahm-type Ing hr, spare plyng hrd hitter. Mid-20s for leavy HIB band w/ fem voc. Santa Monica. 213-859-2231
 Canadlan HR band w/ Ibb & mgmt deal req hrd hitting drmr w/ image. Larry, 604-685-0818
 Charlle Watts, where are you? THE SCRAPS nd you. Mockin tunes. British Rs. Gigs gabre. What are you walking for? Steve. 213-682-6804
 Christlan metal act auditioning sharp schooled drmrs. Pro exp plyrs only. Vinnie, eves. 213-640-2171
 Christlan metal act auditioning sharp schooled drmrs. Pro, expd plyrs only. Vinnie, eves. 213-640-2171
 Christlan metal act auditioning sharp schooled drmrs. Pro, expd plyrs only. Vinnie, eves. 213-640-2171
 DEN OF WOLVES six career minded pro drmr. Tape, bio, etc c/o Jann Denmark. 11684 Ventura Blvd., Ste. 837, Studio City. CA 91804, 805-284-2805
 Drmr ndd by rmoody, paintully dark emotional band. Image very import. Shows pending. You're all we nd. Infl Sisters, Swans, Lords. Seth. 818-781-2911
 Drmr and Gd timekeeper, great w/ speed, changes, grooves. Orig material w/ diffrint style. Theolynn. 213-663-6516
 Drmr have rehrs! studio, bdkg, promo. Infl Pearl, Aldridge, Philips, Paimer. 818-563-2701
 Drmr wd lange clean kit wild for estab met prograv HR band. We have rehrs! studio, bdkg, promo. Infl Pearl, Aldridge, Philips, Paimer. 818-563-2701
 Drmr wd Lange clean kit wild for estab met prograv HR band. We have rehrs! studio, bdkg. promo. Infl Pearl, Aldridge, Philips, Paimer. 818-563-2701
 Drmr wd Lange clean kit wild for estab met prograv HR band. We have rehrs! studio, bdkg. promo. Infl Pearl, Aldridge, Philips, Paimer. 818-563-2701

ormr wtd for band w/ gd songs. Infls Replacements oncrete Blonde, Thelonius Monster, Pixies, Danny, 213-

Concrete Blonde, Thelonius Monster, Pixies. Danny. 213-558-4030

-Dirm witd for fem voc-oriented R&R orig band. Gd bckg vox, image & att. Infl Heart, Yes. 372-3119

-Dirm witd for gp w mgmt, producer, studio, mij rbl int, Infl Gabriel, Genesis, Floyd. U.R. Bush. Craig, 714-529-820

-Dirm witd for mel HR band. VH. Boston, Whitesnake. Demo, vinyl, Industry contacts, plenty of tunes. Lng hr & dbl bass pls. Brian. 213-851-4187

-Dirm witd for mel projew for hotable LA guil. Heavy & simple. Superstar persnity a must. Style of EZO, Crue, Scorps. 213-969-978

-Dirm witd for oright R&R band. Infl blues, R&B, mel & straight altead rote. Ira. 213-659-1951

-Dirm witd for faßh band, Must be groove oriented w/tech chops. Top mgmt, bil int. Pro musiciane. 213-913-936-795

-Drim witd to join Dolls, Ramones, Dead Boys type band. If you can keep time & hit like no tomorrow, you're the one. Wayne. 213-469-961.

-Dirm witd to join HR proj. Must be dedicated, expd. Willing to commit. No drugs, alcohol. egos. Veteran musicans. Lkg for same. Pete. 818-986-4669

16 TRACK STUDIO EVERY 5TH HR. FREE

VERY REASONABLE RATES

STATE OF THE ART EQUIP. **EVERYTHING FROM DEMO**

TAPES TO POST PRODUCTION

SOUND CHOICE 213) 462-8121

DRUMMERS:

Completed Commercial Rock Band with label interest and management auditioning drummers with drive, chops and finesse.

call Jen Adams The Kates Company (818) 848-0015

DRUM LESSONS

In August issue of Modern Drummer Polygram & Yanni recording artist Charlie Adams is featured Now teaching beginning to advanced students in rock, jazz, programming & Midi.

Call 818 881-1992

52

-Acous/elec band w/ killer songs ala Beatles/Zep/Bowie sks drm w/ euro inp h image intil Ringo. Watts, Bonham. Mgmt, attrny, bl int, airply. 818-763-362-362 carnet pop-inhetal? Have peri meler & leam tast? 818-344-6645 -Attr. Drmrs. HR band sks drm w/ sexy moves & its. Band has mgmt, bl int. Pros only Greg. 818-985-953 -Christian drmr ndd for non-ministry HR band. Deal cooking. Wade. 818-980-7393 -Country singer/writ, BMI, ikg for drmr for showcasing. Studio. Traditional & contemp. Vox a plus. Rick. 818-567-4667

Studio. Traditional a Contening. Vox a plus. Nec. 16:907-678.

1678. The define middler band forming. Eno. Gabriel. Cocteaus. Siouxsie, Midnight Oll. Solid time & sense of dynamics import. Ken. 818-342-4955.

1679. Studies. 213-31-3244.

1689. The Studies. 213-31-3249. The Studies. Sonic Youth, Big. Black. Mud Honey. Brian. 213-3189-9866 or 818-842-2275.

1699. The Studies. 213-3189-9866 or 818-842-2275.

1699. The Studies. 213-3189-9866 or 818-842-2275.

1699. The Studies of Studies. Studies. Studies. Sonic Studies. Studi

347-3116
-Drmr wtd by k/a band w/ melodies & groove. Tm plyr a must, Infl KISS, Crue, Kicks Chns. 818-994-4782
-Drmr wtd by rock band, Infl Echo, REM. James. 213-463-

-Drim rwd by rock band. Intl Echo, REM. James, 213-463-0521
-Drim rwd for AFTERMATH, estab band that's been doing early Stones covers, etc. 8 is now developing origs in that style. John. 213-867-9912
-Drim rwd for allmity dark rock band w driving powerful sound 8 24-trk album. Intl Cure. 818-980-6135
-Drim rwd for English, popipunk band. Immed gigs avail. Hueston. 213-739-8599

Hueston, 213-739-8599
•Drmr wtd for funk/rock band. Must be srs. 18-24, Must

Purps with of rundrock band. Must be srs. 18-24. Must have image & equip 818-884-9167

Drim with of rindrock pon-metal, song-oriented band. Must hit hard, be srs & dedicated only. Andy/Mark. 213-876-08712/13-483-2495

Drim with of the crivict band. Must have young ling hirage & be srs. Tommy, 714-772-8728

Drim with of or oright Rip proj. Infl. Aldridge, Bonham. Deal cooking, No more flakes pils. 818-831-2952

Drim with of psycholic inflict R&R band w/ pwill sound & mgmt. 24-18-131-38-348

Drim with or selezy, ling hr, gd lkg, scumbag family. Beeper. 213-313-83-48

Drim with of solid pro band w/ mjr connex & bckg. Exp. gdimage, stg prisca must. Dibbass aphis. Infl Whitesnake, Skid, Ryche. Patrick, 344-7169 or 342-3310

Skid, Ffyche. Patrick. 344-7169 or 342-3310
-Dmm wtd for vampire horror tock band. Dedicated, srs only. Tracy. 818-901-9987 or 213-617-8650
-Dmm wtd, simple, heavy Tommy Lee style. Must have deep wood, snare & killer black dbirbask kil. Must be gd kg. nude, heterosexual. Pros only. 213-96-5798
-Dmm wtd. AO expmmtl progrey rock band. Intl Gabriel, Eno. Many contacts, Gigs in March. Bob. 213-860-7822
-Dmm wtd. New band sky simple solid farm wt gd grove, meter. Must be tm plyr. Intl U2, Cure, Minds. Robert. 213-876-6357

876-6357

Dmmr wtd. Tribal, heavy palms. Must feel & be dark & atrntc. Haskins, etc. 213-874-1432

Fem dmmr wtd for rock band. Must have exp & gd att. Alan. 213-851-3494

Fem skin basher not afraid to play HM for all girl band. Must be reliable, have equip. wheels, LB/OC areas prid. 213-439-7985 or 213-531-7959

•Funk rock band skg srs & committed drmr. Chris or Mike. 213-666-4735

-Funk rock band skg srs & committed drmr. Chris or Mike. 213-666-475.

-Gotble pop punk band nds drmr now. Altmiv sound. Tony. 213-938-2019

-Gult, 28, in West LA sks drmr who can confibule & help roduce multi-kr rock & metal compositions. Infil Floyd, Rush, Yes Paul. 213-841-2395

-Hard badass drmr wid for crunchin rock band. Infil Motorhead. Zodiac. Sound Garden. Equip, drive, att. No time to lose. 213-982-1957

-HAUNTED GAPAGE sks versatile, horrifying, heavy hrd nitting drmr. Lb, euro tour infihe works. No dopers, flakes, Infi Sabbath. Cooper, Surfers, Black Flag. 213-483-5258

-Hlywd's hottest band, BAD ATTITUDE, sks powerbusdmr. Fierce image, hunger a must. 213-655-7190

-Hot bass forming band, Infil Who, Bowle, Poison, Hanoi, Stones, Cut, Love, Electric, Bozzio Musthave income, be reliable, gd hygiene. Erik. 818-760-8047

-Hd htting, solid rock drimr wid by guit to form mel HR band from ground up. Infl Dokken, Scorps, MSG. Srs pos

Successful

Producer

Auditioning Singers

for Pop, R&B & Country.

Must be serious.

Contact Rich (213) 463-8999

huge international music conference in

Cannes, France). There will be over 800

companies attending, and it starts January

(213) 285-3749

20. So if interested, call immediately.

only, s18-985-1271
-HUNTER skg phnml drmr. Must have newer. SOTA gear, Bckg vox, Xlt meter, chops, image, Total dedication. Ready to showcase, Intl Kansas, Boston, Europe. 818-988-6738

- Number of State of

7:30 or weekends. 213-876-8484

*MUGSY nds hrd hitting groove monster for HR ala stones, AC/DC, Aero. Pros only. Dave/Tom. 213-323-754/2818-780-6323

*Powerful drin ndd by creatively heavy rock unit. Pro att, image, gear only. Aggrsv indiv ala Rockenfield, Ulrich. Don't waste our lime. 818-240-9177

*Prograv rock ensemble, inflid Kansas, ELP, Yes, sks. dring. 27-37. Must read, be om/triblyconfident wrkg to click. Michael. 213-258-5233

*Stralight ahead power rock draw wid by HD hand-free.

*Straight ahead power rock drmr wid by HR band w/ punk edge. Cmrcl & college airplay. Pros only. Diana. 213-469-0737

edge. Cmrci & college airplay. Pros only. Diana. 213-469-0737

*THE CATHERINE WHEEL sks drmr or perc w/ animal instinct as well as discipline. Infl Bowie, BauHaun, Roxy, Speciman. 818-985-8133 or 213-389-5686

*Top pro drmr wid for grp w/ mgmt, producer, studio, mir bl int. Infl Gabriel, Genesis, Floyd, U.2, Rush. Pros only. 714-529-8220 or 818-772-2385

**UNORTHODOX sks hrd hitting, dbi bass drmr. AO music. Have spnsr. mgmt. Decicated musicians only. Joanne. 213-694-1174

**Young smart band w/ gigs sks enthusiastic drmr w/ tmsp. Infl James Brown. Zep. Heads. 213-652-1765

**Drmr wid. Dark glam. black leather, spiked heel image. Infl old Molley, KISS, Alice. 818-594-2191

**Drmr wid. Fast P/R. Tryng to get gig ready. Harvey. 818-982-8037

**Drmr wid. Small kit, for song oriented big hair, anything

982-8037

-Dmm wtd. Small kit, for song oriented big hair, anything but typical, mdm sounding groove band. Intensity, intlignic creativity. Hijwd area. 18-24. Rob. 213-874-9554
-elec drm/standup petc w mdm inage wdf for altmix dance act w inde ibi. Studio work, live gigs. A or M. 818-

989-0574
-Ex-Rock City Angels bst. founding member. Sks drmr to bin orig blues infld R&R band into Stones, Stooges, Satellites, blues. Andy. 213-876-0146
-Expd drmr wild for orig rock grp. Intil Gabriel, Fixx. Jeff. 382-4884
-Extrmly pro drmr wild for prominent band w/ alburg. But in

*EXPA ORDIT WIG for Originous gip. Illin season.

32-4884
- Extrimity productive for prominent band w/album, lbt int. Lng hr, exceptional mater, vox a plus. Days. 818-787-2071
- Fem dmr ndd by tem blues heavy rock band. Mush have tit liming, gd att, dector. Vox plus. Intif Maiden, Jophin, Zep, Raging Slam. Dhuste. 818-994-4952
- Folky, pop inde band w/2 records out nds brilliant, very solid dmr now. Church, Cure, Downy Mildew. John. 213-487-7958
- HUNTER skg phenomenal dmr. Must have Muels of Vox plus. 1818-88-6738
- Ready to showcase. Styles: Kansas, Boston, Europe. 818-988-6738

SOTA gear, sir Ready to sho 818-988-6738

Heady 10 Showese. Slyles: Ansas. Bosion, Europe.
181-986-6738
1-k.g for annoying drmr. Must be young for bluesy speed metal band. TonyiAdrian. 213-857-6801/461-2164
1-Missing, East Coast drmr. Rock, reggae, various Styles.
1-662-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-679-619
1-6

14. HORNS AVAILABLE

-Alto & tenor sax sks wrkg band. Soul, blues, turk all my specially, Lots of exp. Pro sits, only. Erik. 213-445-9292 Fluitst avail, Electacous, Jazz, classical, RAB, pop. reggae. Also alto sax, Avail for all pro sits. Rick. 213-457-5944

5944 Expd & versatile sax from East Coast avail. Very versatile. Reads. Lorenza. 818-362-8571 Hot tenor sax/lute plyr avail. Pros only. Art. 213-455-3850

 COMPLETE ARRANGEMENT AND PRODUCTION AVAILABLE FOR ALL STYLES

STATE OF THE ART MIDI STUDIO

 CALL FOR OUR SPECIAL PRODUCTION PACKAGE

BUSSINGER MUSIC SERVICES (213) 305-1017

IF I LIKE YOUR BAND EUROPE IS BUYING I'LL MAKE YOU **NEW MUSIC** A HOUSEHOLD WORD! Have your tape shopped at MIDEM (the

Incl: Killer Promo Pak w/ tape, Radio, MTV, Print and your own 900# Promotion!

MEREDITH DAY MARKETING 213-876-9851

Sax w/ dbls sks wrkg band, recrdng sessions, rehrs bands. Xit reader & soloist. Craig. 213-294-6404

14. HORNS WANTED

Sax wtd for funk jazz band, Mark, after 2, 213-323-1572

15. SPECIALTIES

Artist/designer avail for yr artwrk, Let me do your logo.
 Clint 213-960-7635

Clint. 213-960-7635
-Febop violinits wi exp in latin, rock, swing, more, Avail for clubs, recrdings, videos. Gd equip. Elec'acous. David. 213-666-1398
-CARTOONS, premiere glam rock band of the 90s sks mgmi. Incl bckg to get the job done. Photo, demo, club dates. Johnny. 214-483-8626
-Phum techroadie avail. Expd & dependable. Rich. 213-

851-8190
-Fem sngwrtrwts to form all girt rock band, BLACK LACE.
Must have rock image, be pro. gd att. no drugs. Tammy.
213-399-9090

13-393-9090
-Free gull lessons. Hot GIT grad now giving lessons. Improve your theory, improv, technique, & rhythm plyng. Mort. 213-682-3297
-I want to work in a recording studio. Will accept position as Assist or intern. I have some exp. Alan. 213-851-3494
-Lkg for band to share lockout rehrsl spc. Must be honest & reliable. 818-845-1915
-Mustc video director who was to bid his sample reel will direct your music video free. Some production costs apply. Richard Wilson. 818-783-9251
-What happens when you throw Roneets. Vinelli, Mary Jane Gifts in a biender? Fems who sing, dance, write. Kiy. 213-944-7107
-Wild: Music bika anen! & marketseasters.

•Wtd: Music bkg agent, & mgr for recrding artist, Bob Star. 213-962-3862 Wtd: Person w/ house to share. I have complete 8-trk

studio w/ lots of pro outbrd. No habits. Gary. 818-769-2105 3 fools w/ a purpose sk Brian Jones incarnate. 213-467-

8826
-Accomplished voc/composer. Orig repertoire, unique soulful tenor voice (G. Michael, R. Nevil, James Brown), sks qualiffy arranger/pricts w studio for record deal proj. Francesco. 213-876-9321
-Attn: A&Represonnel. Freshfor 1990. VIOLET RUMBLE. Style similar to Depeche, Art of Noise. Ready to record deal, mgmt, etc. Chris or Steve. 818-361-2600
-Beautiful blonde fem singer in signed band sks record

Style similar to Depende, An of Noise. Heady to record deal, mgmt, etc. Chris or Steve. 818-361-2600

-Beautiful blonde fem singer in signed band sks record exec or music attrny for advice. 415-388-3560

-Ceillist from Bach to funk. Acous simplicity or elec fx. Improv. Versed in perc, guit, keys, vox, etc. Jarnes. 874-4769

-Chameleon/Capital Records arilsts, THE NUNS, sk. mgmt/bckg for record release in March. Jeff. 415-381-984

**Chameleon/Lapinal Necoros arists, THE NOVIS, sw mgmt/bckg for record release in March. Jeff. 415-381-9094
**DEN OF WOLVES sks top industry mgmt for top notch pkg. Promorinto. 11684 Ventura Bivd., Ste. 837, Studio City. CA 91604. Jann Denmark. 805-264-2605
**Expt pyrotec & roadie wid for local shows. Pay. Big band. 213-652-8667
**Guit tech avail, Will Ivi. Also expd on many guit systems. Have truck. Speak Fluent English & Spanish. Javier. 818-443-8695

Have truck. Speak Fluent English & Spanish. Javier. 818-443-8695
Harmonica plyr sks blues rock band. Also studio fill-in. Bckg voc harmonies. LA area. Johnny S. 213-285-3130
Information wid concerning DJs associated w/ dance music, record pool. Steve. 818-361-3755
**LAUGHIN' BLACK now offering lid prinrships in band of the 99s. 2% return on future rovalities. Bi-monthly reports. Tax write-off. Hot investment. Srs only. 213-661-3305
**Musica Video producerdirector & crew avail woul pay to lim M-TV quality video for right R&B or rap dance band. Production costs apply. 213-372-8688
**Musical grap promoter wid to set up gigs for wrkg band. No pay to play. Harve. 818-882-8037
**ASTY 13 nds 2 crew members for local shows. Easy gig. Cash paid. 213-274-4770
**Sound engineer avail for live studio work. Indiv prois weicme. Hird wrkg. creative, musical. James. 818-980-7101
**WEAPON, HM band w/ album, airply, currently playing Strip, sks mgmt &/or find bckg. 818-891-2175 or 818-702-0355
**Widd: Wayward string plyrs. Objective: Chamber music

-Wid: Wayward string plyrs. Objective: Chamber music that grooves. Acous w/hand drums & perc. elec that bites. Open to suggestions. James. 213-874-4769

16. SONGWRITERS

Accomplished voc/composer Orig reperfore unique

WANNA WRITE LIKE BILLY?

..GOOD LUCK! But, if being the best lyric writer you can be interests yau, my class is the best in tawn

CLASSES FORMING NOW My students include a Grammy

winner and several recarding artists

CALL NOW FOR INFORMATION AND SCHEDULE (213) 656-6916

ARRANGERS/PRODUCERS

Our Professional Staff of Producers/Arrangers is available for Demo/Album projects. R&B/Pop/Rock

Call (818) 780-7093 Production Department - AIDA Mgmt.

southul tenor voice (G. Michael, R. Nevil, James Brown), sks quality arranger/lyricst w/ studio for record deal proj. Francesco. 213-876-9321
- 4th Sngwirts. Lkg for hit R&B rap songs. Up tempo. Alan. 818-998-2943
- 1, Bob Star, will put lyrics to hit instrumentals & recordings.

-1, 900-51af, will put lync's to nit instrumentals & recordings. 213-962-3862.
-Keybdat w/ complete MIDI studio avail for song demos. David. 818-955-8476.
-Mega star ready for take-off. Nds Jimmy Jam/Baby Face type material immed. Male voc w/ strong connex waiting to be utilized. Thriller J. 213-989-1791.
-Published angwrfr, words/musk. Highly unique, outsidng material. Avail for wring sessions or any procreative proj in nd of material. 276-7880.
-SGA member. Has 60 songs in current catalog. P/R, R&B, new age material. Musicrylics. Skig diverse publisher. Jonny G. 818-505-1307.
-Sngwring duo has cmrcl and/or altrity pop material avail. The Eddisons. 213-688-1658.
-Sngwring flut voc sks same or plano to collab or possibly perform. P/R, R&B. Organized, Trained, Pro. John. 818-507-9285. perform. I 507-9285

Sngwrtr/lyrtclst sks partner. I start, you finish, CHR appeal, NAS member, Glenn, 213-876-2296



DIGITAL AUDIO TRANSFERS INC. at SOUNDWORKS WEST

Format Conversions **COPIES & TRANSFERS**

Any format to any format. All digital and analog formats!

CD Reference Discs

35mm & 16mm Magnetic Transfers featuring ALBRECHT

MITSUBISHI X-880 W/APOGEE MITSUBISHI X-86HS

dbx 700

SONY 701 SONY F-1

SUNY F-1 SONY 1630 U-matic SONY 3402 2-track SONY 3324 24-track w/APOGEE SONY 3348 48-track SONY 2500 DAT SONY 2000 DAT w/SMPTE

YAMAHA Digital FOSTEX D20 DAT w/SMPTE

AKAI ADAM Digital

24-track Dolby SR SONY BVU 800 SONY BVH 2000 SONY BVH 3100

S-VHS HiFi VHS HiFi

BETA HIFI

Wendell Jr. Carts

NAB Carts NTSC to PAL/PAL to NTSC

Analog 2-track, 4-track, 8-track,

16-track, & 24-track
Analog cassette
All MIDI Production Services Any multi-track delivered to you for dumping & archiving.



DIGITAL AUDIO TRANSFERS INC. at - SOUNDWORKS WEST Ltd. 7317 Romaine Street West Hollywood, CA 90046 TEL 213-850-1515

FAX 213-874-1420

I worked with Whitney and Jermaine **★ DEMO PERFECTION ★**

The way record/publishing co.'s want them. Full midi 8 trk w/easy engineer, DAT, MAC, Lynn 9000, effects, keys. whatever. Very reasonable rates. Will oroduce, arrange, program, play. Call now (213) 463-8241

MUSIC OPPORTUNITY RECORD CONTRACT

We will present your demo tape to major record executives. Service Free if not accepted. Over 25 years experience in the industry For details: S.A.S.E. MILESTONE MEDIA P.O. Box 869 Dept. MC, Venice, CA 90291

BANDS & SOLO ARTISTS WANTED FOR SHOWCASING

EXPOSURE IN HOLLYWOOD MUST BE ORIGINAL.

CALL JOHN (818) 765-3219

SINGERS/SONGWRITERS

Complete 8 Track Recording with Musician Engineer, Producer and Songwriting Collaboration. M1 - D50 - S50 - DX7 · JX10 · R8 · DMX · and more! Average song under \$100[∞] George Reich (213) 856-9180

16TRK/2" \$20.HRLY

(818) 782-1057

24trk-\$250/12hrs. JBL's-N\$10's-3MM79 SPX90's Album Quality-Anywhere, Anytime Studio on Wheels

ESTABLISHED STUDIO 24 TK

(818) 243-6165

AS LOW AS \$25/HR RESTRICTIONS APPLY CALL (213) 960-8978

AUDITION

Lead singer for band w/mgmt, EP and name recognition. Fun metal (not dark), if you look good w/hair, sing your ass off, are reliable (no drug probs) and ready to be a star, send tape, clear picture & resumé to: Box 8393, Universal City, CA 91608.

CASSETTE DUPLICATION

HIGHEST QUALITY REAL TIME DUPLICATING LASER PRINTED LABELS **QUALITY CLONES 213-464-5853**

CASH STUDIOS

REHEARSAL HALL Large room/Big stage

16 TK RECORDING 1/2 inch-30 ips-Big Room

(818) 761-1301

NOW OPEN

SMV STUDIOS

24 TRACK FULL MAC-BASED MIDI FACILITIES
BEST QUALITY FOR THE BEST PRICE IN TOWN (818) 509-0316 • (213) 463-0455 MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED

STUDIO DEE 16 TRACK \$17.50/HR 8 TRACK 1/2" \$15.00/HR

D-50, Neumann U87, YAMAHA SPX-1000, REV-7, SPX-90, QUADRAVERB, LEXICON, DBX, APHEX. BBE, NS 10's, TANNOYS AND MORE. ENGINEER INCLUDED (213) 680-9501 *RELAXED AND FRIENDLY ATMOSPHERE

REHEARSAL STUDIOS . HOLLYWOOD, P.A., AIR, CLEAN

FROM \$7/HR (818) 764-0103

FOR THE RECORD

16 TRACK

SMPTE lock-up/MIDI, Digital Master, Two Rooms DX-7, S-330, IBM Compatible, AKG414 \$15/hr

Culver City Location (213) 202-0579

(818) 980-0971 FLYER *FETISH!*

*MAILINGS * LOGOS * IDEAS ALL COMPUTERIZED! LET US DO YOUR D/RTY WORK WHILE YOU REHEARSE!

CONDOMS

WITH YOUR BAND LOGO! 65¢ & UP (213) 876-9851



SUITE 16 STUDIO

VIDEO POST/SWEETENING Total Midi • Live Room • Digital Mixdown w/Kurzweil 250, Emu, D-50, Mach 2X, etc. 16-TRACK 1/2" \$25/HR Lock-Out Available (818) 997-9232

PRACTICE VEÑICE

\$10 - \$15/HR XUNT ROOM • XUNT P,A (213) 399-5015

REHEARSAL STUDIOS S.F. VALLEY'S #1 FACILITY 10 CLEAN PRO-BUILT STUDIOS LOW RATES - FREE STORAGE RESEDA (818) 343-2276

E.J. BISSOT & L.W. WENDELKEN PRESENT SIMULTANEOUS 24 TRACK **AUDIO & HIGH DEFINITION VIDEO** RECORDING SESSIONS \$700 PER DAY INCLUDES TECHNICAL PERSONNEL

& 1 HR FREE SET UP TIME 818-769-7505

HIT SONGS NEED HIT DEMOS 8 Trk/MIDI/Live Productions Competitive Rates

Friendly Atmosphere Album, Movie, Radio Credits PRO DEMO (818) 957-0646

REHEARSAL STUDIO

· Loud Glean PA · Large Drum Riser · Air Conditioning · Low Rates-Starting at \$7/hr

Porta-Sound Systems (213) 676-4702

WESTWORLD

24 TRACK **BEST VALUE** HIGHEST QUALITY (818) 782-8449

D.A.B. Audio

Specializing in Cassette and DAT Duplication Real Time/High Speed Digital/Analog

TDK Loaded Tape utilizing the Nakamichi Cassette Duplicating System, (213) 876-5991

SONGWRITERS

TAKEDOWNS · ARRANGING · PRODUCTION SLICK DEMO WITHOUT A BAND ATARI, DX-7, 6 R, MKS 100, SPX 90, SRV 2000, DBX 166, PPS, ALESIS, EXCITER WOLVES MUSIC (818) 766-6146

SUBSCRIBE



(213) 462-5772

Quality Real Time Duplication

Full Digital/Analog Capability
Nakamichi/Otari Equipment High Bias Super Chrome Cassettes SV-3500 Professional DAT Rentals

ProSound Audio Labs (818) 972-2427

ENGINEER BILLS

24 TRK
NEW SONY DECK & TRIDENT BOARD DAT, MAC, MIDI, SAMPLERS MAJOR LABEL CREDITS \$40/HR SPECIAL (INCL. ENG.) (818) 780-3146

GROW IT LONGER AT

LONG HAIR ROCKS
So. Cal.'s ₱1 salon for top & upcoming bands.

★ Most Advanced Techniques ★ Best Trained Cutters
TRIMS, CUTS, COLOR
BLEACH, HIGHLIGHTING
2513 E. Colorado Blvd.
Pasadena (818) 795-1272

8 TRK 1/2"

\$12/HR

INCLUDES EVERYTHING (818) 990-5131

24-TRK \$18/HOUR 48-TRK RECORDING FROM \$40/HR

ENGINEER INCLUDED (2) OTARI 24-TRK, AMEK CONSOLE, EFFECTS KEYS (213) 371-5793

ROCK GUITARISTS

Study with L.A.'s most reputable guitar instructor SCOTT VAN ZEN

Featured in Guitar Player Magazine. 1st runner up-So. Cal Guitar Competition. (213) 568-9227

GREYHOUND RECORDING

TRACK



FREE PRODUCTION CONSULTATION

BEST STUDIO IN TOWN FOR LIVE BANDS (818) 885-1213, (818) 718-6255

Real Time Cassette Copies

75¢ FROM REEL OR CASSETTE MASTER (INCLUDING 30 I.P.S.)

FROM DAT MASTER

\$2 PER VIDEO COPY

BASE CHROME C-30—60¢
TDK TAPES & LABEL PRINTING AVAILABLE 213-559-9095

8 TRACK ½ IN = \$12/HR GREAT DEMO WITH OR WITHOUT A BAND

Includes engineer, digital drums, Tascam 38, program-ming, digital reverbs, digital delays, digital keybourds, digital sequencer, guitars, basses, 16chan, Tascammixer, Limiter/compressors, air cond., DBX, Parametric EQ, Sampling, Exceltent

QUALITY DEMOS 818-841-3316

MIDI MIDI

24TK Recording VISA (213) 461-3717



MR. SPEED CASSETTES (818)76-SPEED

WE CAN'T MAKE YOU FAMOUS WE CAN MAKE YOU RICH

Earn up to

\$40

per hour SELLING COMPUTER SUPPLIES

Guaranteed Starting Salary Earn up to \$1000 per week

Realistic \$400 to \$500 per week after training

- ★ Complete Training ★ Daily Cash Bonuses \$\$\$
- ★ Top Commission ★ Flexible Hours
 - ★ No Returns/No Reserve

Call Today.....Work Tomorrow!

Immediate Openings

Call Dave or Bill at the N. Hollywood/Burbank office (818) 972-2119



